

FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:01:51,990 --> 00:01:50,710

[Music]

2
00:01:54,990 --> 00:01:52,000

the smoke radio

3
00:01:56,550 --> 00:01:55,000

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:56,560

1947

5
00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:58,479

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:02,630 --> 00:02:00,880

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:02:05,270 --> 00:02:02,640

the possession of the army

8
00:02:07,270 --> 00:02:05,280

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:10,469 --> 00:02:07,280

game changer

10
00:02:12,470 --> 00:02:10,479

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:15,510 --> 00:02:12,480

differences worldwide

12
00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:15,520

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:22,710 --> 00:02:16,239

threat

14

00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:22,720

from outside this world

15

00:02:26,550 --> 00:02:25,440

this is fade to black it's your host

16

00:02:29,110 --> 00:02:26,560

jimmy church

17

00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:29,120

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:35,030 --> 00:02:30,160

kgra

19

00:02:40,240 --> 00:02:38,030

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:40,250

1985.

21

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:44,080

[Music]

22

00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:46,080

you are listening to fade to black with

23

00:02:54,869 --> 00:02:51,200

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:02:58,309 --> 00:02:56,120

fade to black

25

00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:58,319

[Music]

26

00:03:01,920 --> 00:03:06,309

for the

27

00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:09,750

masses yeah

28

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:12,159

how you doing how you doing today is

29

00:03:17,430 --> 00:03:13,280

tuesday

30

00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:17,440

february 2nd 2021 33 days into the new

31

00:03:21,320 --> 00:03:19,920

year only 332

32

00:03:28,070 --> 00:03:21,330

days left

33

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:28,080

[Music]

34

00:03:34,550 --> 00:03:31,280

we are live from a bunker

35

00:03:36,550 --> 00:03:34,560

a bunker that is somewhere

36

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:36,560

in the middle of beautiful downtown

37

00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:39,440

burbank california

38

00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,879

and i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:03:45,110 --> 00:03:42,480

listening all around the world all

40

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:45,120

across the united states

41

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:48,640

hither and tither to and fro

42

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:51,680

back and forth up and down east and west

43

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,080

north and south far and near

44

00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:58,640

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:00,879

changer network and kg are a

46

00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:05,680

the planet our murals jimmy church

47

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:07,760

what is cracking everybody what's going

48

00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:10,239

on out there

49

00:04:18,069 --> 00:04:14,640

anything special anything special

50

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:18,079

all right here we go

51
00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:22,560
tonight what an amazing week on the show

52
00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,560
and tonight lou elizondo joins us

53
00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:28,560
lou is here for the first time we are

54
00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:31,440
going to be talking about

55
00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:34,800
lots of things ah

56
00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:37,520
i suppose we'll talk about some tsa

57
00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:38,080
maybe

58
00:04:49,110 --> 00:04:45,280
in there the uap task force will we'll

59
00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:49,120
we'll get there of course disclosure

60
00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:52,160
uh the ufo community what is in the

61
00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:53,360
future for us

62
00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,560
in 2021 and beyond we will do all of

63
00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:58,560

that and much more tonight with lou

64

00:05:02,150 --> 00:05:00,240

he'll be joining us at the bottom of the

65

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:02,160

hour i want to remind everybody

66

00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:05,600

about tomorrow night is the return

67

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,840

of daryl anka daryl anka

68

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:12,240

right here tomorrow night on this show

69

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:14,240

very excited about that love daryl he's

70

00:05:18,469 --> 00:05:15,440

great

71

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:18,479

and uh coming up uh next

72

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:21,360

uh this month uh we're in february

73

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,560

coming up in a

74

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:25,520

couple of weeks now uh exactly three

75

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,080

weeks

76

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:29,199

from today is the conscious life

77

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:32,320

expo 2021 and daryl

78

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:35,680

is featured there and on thursday night

79

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:37,360

we will have our annual

80

00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:40,479

cle 2021 special event

81

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:43,840

and what what is great about

82

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:45,600

uh not only this year because i'm

83

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:48,400

hosting uh the conscious life expo this

84

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:50,639

year's and i'm excited about that

85

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:53,680

and i've always hosted

86

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:57,840

in in years past it's such a big event

87

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,639

um and not only for our community but

88

00:06:03,270 --> 00:06:02,479

for the world it's it's it's the biggest

89

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:03,280

event

90

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:08,800

what we like to call the conference

91

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,000

season

92

00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:13,199

and this year it is virtual

93

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:15,680

it is online like everything else but

94

00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:18,000

the the production and the way that this

95

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,919

event is put together is very very

96

00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:21,840

special so we're going to cover that

97

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:25,360

this thursday all right and for tickets

98

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:26,720

and info and everything else that you

99

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:27,199

need

100

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:29,199

head over to jimmychurchradio.com we've

101
00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:30,720
got the links right there for conscious

102
00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,759
life expo

103
00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,520
you'll see the advertising just click on

104
00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:35,199
that and go get your tickets

105
00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,240
and uh yeah i am very

106
00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:41,360
very excited about this and it's going i

107
00:06:47,309 --> 00:06:42,720
can't believe it

108
00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:47,319
we're in february we made it to february

109
00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:50,800
2021 and then also on thursday night

110
00:06:53,830 --> 00:06:51,280
because

111
00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:53,840
it is fader night we will have open

112
00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:54,880
lines

113
00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:57,680

uh all night long okay so that's uh this

114

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:58,960

week on the show

115

00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:01,520

uh looking forward uh to uh my

116

00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:02,560

conversation

117

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,960

tonight with lou elizondo he will be

118

00:07:09,589 --> 00:07:06,560

with us at the bottom of the hour

119

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:09,599

and now we gotta get to

120

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:13,039

today um you know this is the point of

121

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:15,440

the show where i do the breaking news

122

00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:18,479

today all of the other news that i was

123

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:20,479

gonna cover right now

124

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:23,759

uh got removed because

125

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:26,880

three breaking stories happened within

126
00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:27,520
the last

127
00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:30,800
few hours and i'm gonna lead

128
00:07:36,029 --> 00:07:35,039
off with this spacex a spacex prototype

129
00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:36,039
starship

130
00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:39,280
sn9 has exploded today

131
00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:41,680
after crashing down on its landing pad

132
00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:43,360
during a high altitude test of the

133
00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:45,120
vehicle from the company's site in

134
00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:46,400
southern texas

135
00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:49,520
earlier today ahead of the launch

136
00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:51,280
the company said the starship would be

137
00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:53,440
powered by three of its raptor engines

138
00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,199

before they shut off and

139

00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:57,440

uh all of this sequentially at a height

140

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,319

of 10

141

00:08:02,309 --> 00:08:01,039

kilometers the starship was then due to

142

00:08:04,950 --> 00:08:02,319

land back down

143

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:04,960

under active aerodynamic control before

144

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:06,400

the engines powered back

145

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:10,160

on to flip it into a vertical position

146

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,520

for touchdown

147

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:14,160

now something went wrong and when it

148

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:16,000

attempted to flip

149

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:18,479

uh back into the upright position uh

150

00:08:21,749 --> 00:08:19,599

with the vehicle

151

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:21,759

ultimately smashing down onto the

152

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:23,120

landing pad

153

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:28,560

at a tilt uh yeah it looked smooth

154

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:31,680

everything looked smooth and looked fine

155

00:08:38,829 --> 00:08:34,880

didn't nail that landing also

156

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:38,839

today russian opposition figure alexei

157

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,560

navalny will serve two and almost eight

158

00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:44,240

months in prison little over two and a

159

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,440

half years

160

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:47,440

after being found guilty of breaking the

161

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:49,839

terms of a suspended sentence handed

162

00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:50,480

down for

163

00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:52,959

embezzlement and all of this went down

164

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:54,000

in 2014.

165

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:56,720

today moscow city court ruled that

166

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,160

navalny had

167

00:09:01,310 --> 00:09:00,480

failed to regularly report to the

168

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:01,320

federal

169

00:09:06,829 --> 00:09:04,320

penitentiary service and his excuse for

170

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:06,839

not appearance was deemed insufficient

171

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:09,519

therefore the judge decided that

172

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:11,839

the suspended judgment would be

173

00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:12,640

converted

174

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,080

into a real one any corruption activist

175

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:18,320

was originally sentenced in 2014 to

176

00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,519

three and a half years

177

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:21,519

but he has already served close to 10

178

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:22,560

months under

179

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:25,120

house arrest now as we all know he was

180

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:26,800

poisoned a couple of months ago don't

181

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:28,720

know how it happened

182

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:32,080

many suspect including navalny that

183

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:36,399

uh putin had ordered his poisoning and

184

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:39,200

then he went to germany got better flew

185

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:41,120

back to the soviet union and was

186

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:42,640

promptly arrested

187

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:46,160

at customs so there you go he didn't get

188

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:46,880

released

189

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:49,200

he is now going to serve over two and a

190

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:50,000

half years in

191

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:54,000

prison amazon some of the biggest news i

192

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:55,200

can bring you

193

00:10:02,949 --> 00:09:58,240

amazon announced earlier today

194

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:02,959

that amazon web services ceo aws

195

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:06,399

andy jassy will replace jeff

196

00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:09,519

bezos as ceo of amazon

197

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:13,040

beginning the third quarter of 2021

198

00:10:17,110 --> 00:10:15,279

bezos is going to transition to

199

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:17,120

executive chair

200

00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:20,480

of amazon's board it sounds like semi

201
00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:23,519
retirement the company had kept its

202
00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,200
succession plans quiet

203
00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:27,440
although many thought that either jassy

204
00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:28,720
or jeff wilkie

205
00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:31,120
the ceo of amazon's worldwide consumer

206
00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:31,760
business

207
00:10:35,269 --> 00:10:34,320
would be bezos eventually eventual

208
00:10:38,310 --> 00:10:35,279
successor now

209
00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:38,320
in august amazon announced that wilkie

210
00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:41,920
will retire this year in 2021

211
00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:44,800
jassy joined amazon in 1997 and has led

212
00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:45,360
amazon

213
00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:47,600

web services cloud team since its

214

00:10:52,389 --> 00:10:48,880

inception

215

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:52,399

aws continues to drive much of amazon's

216

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:53,440

profit

217

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:56,560

there you go incredible news day today

218

00:11:02,389 --> 00:10:58,320

let's get this show cracking

219

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:02,399

happy birthday to today shakira

220

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:06,480

shakira today is 44 years old what

221

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:10,160

what shakira's not 44

222

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:13,440

is she that young man

223

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:17,600

christy brinkley today is 67.

224

00:11:22,870 --> 00:11:20,320

howard bellamy of the bellamy brothers

225

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:22,880

is 75 one of the greatest songs in the

226

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:24,399

history of everything

227

00:11:30,550 --> 00:11:27,519

let your love flow journey basis ross

228

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:30,560

valerie today is 72. we have been

229

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:32,959

talking about journey now for a week

230

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:35,680

i i can't figure all of this out but

231

00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:36,240

today

232

00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:38,720

it's ross valerie's birthday basis

233

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:40,320

robert deleo

234

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:43,200

today is 55 of course he was the basis

235

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:43,600

and

236

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:45,440

one of the principals in stone temple

237

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,880

pilots and also

238

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:49,279

another band with his brother talk show

239

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:52,320

i saw a talk show open for aerosmith

240

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,399

yeah i think they were together for a

241

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:56,720

year but i did see them open for

242

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:57,600

aerosmith

243

00:12:01,350 --> 00:12:00,480

our dead guy's birthday today is farrah

244

00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:01,360

fawcett

245

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:05,200

1947 and 2009 died at the age of 62.

246

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:07,519

farrah was a four-time primetime emmy

247

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:09,600

award nominee and a six-time golden

248

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:10,079

globe

249

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:13,279

award nominee and rose to huge

250

00:12:17,670 --> 00:12:16,399

huge international fame when she played

251
00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:17,680
jill monroe

252
00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,399
in the first season of charlie's angels

253
00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:22,560
back in 1976.

254
00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:24,800
every young man in america had her

255
00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:27,519
poster on their bedroom wall

256
00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:30,240
including yours truly and they wore her

257
00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:32,079
t-shirt every day to school that's what

258
00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:32,959
they did

259
00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:36,480
and this is a fact fair died of cancer

260
00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:38,160
on june 25 2009

261
00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:40,399
at the age of 62 at st john's health

262
00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:42,320
center right here in santa monica

263
00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:44,320

california with ryan o'neal

264

00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:47,279

and alana stewart by her side happy

265

00:12:51,470 --> 00:12:48,079

birthday

266

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:51,480

pharah on this day in history otd

267

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,360

1979 sex pistol sid vicious dies of a

268

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:57,360

drug overdose in new york city

269

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:59,279

in the manhattan apartment of his new

270

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:01,200

girlfriend michelle

271

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:04,800

robson here's your fader fact

272

00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:08,079

all right you ready

273

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:14,470

iceland has the largest banana

274

00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:16,079

plantation

275

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:20,000

in all of europe

276

00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:23,920

i i did not know that iceland has the

277

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:26,240

largest banana plantation in all of

278

00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:28,320

europa i'm just going to leave that

279

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:29,440

right there

280

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:32,399

tonight very special guest lou elizondo

281

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:32,800

is

282

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,240

joining us he'll be with us at the

283

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:36,240

bottom of the hour tomorrow night

284

00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:38,720

is daryl anka and bashar thursday's

285

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:40,000

another fader night with

286

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:43,920

our cle 2021 special event followed by

287

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:45,839

open lines all night long

288

00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:47,680

all right let me hit this river moon

289

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:49,040

coffee what a great show we've got

290

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:50,320

coming up tonight

291

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:54,639

but um

292

00:14:01,590 --> 00:13:57,920

i need this river moon coffee

293

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:01,600

fade to black blend best coffee in the

294

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:04,000

world i never would have thought

295

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:08,160

that i would have my own coffee

296

00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:11,680

right my picture on the front

297

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:15,279

of a bag of beans how cool is that

298

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:18,000

get yours fade to black blend from river

299

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:19,199

moon coffee

300

00:14:23,629 --> 00:14:22,240

river moon wellness dot com

301
00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:23,639
all of the links are over at

302
00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:26,560
jimmychurchradio.com use that promo code

303
00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:30,240
f2b blend f2b blend will get 15

304
00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:33,279
off of your order today now

305
00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:35,360
i'm excited you excited let me hit this

306
00:14:40,079 --> 00:14:43,189
well

307
00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,710
tonight tonight lou

308
00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:48,720
lozano joins us for the first time on

309
00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,240
fade to black

310
00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:52,639
and i know that many of you out there

311
00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:54,720
are very excited to finally get lou on

312
00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:56,079
the show and and i'm

313
00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:57,839

certainly with you on that and you

314

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,120

probably

315

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:01,279

have thought that tonight's conversation

316

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:02,639

would never happen

317

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:06,160

and i get that too but let me

318

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,519

make a few things clear in advance

319

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:11,360

of lou joining us at the bottom of the

320

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:14,320

hour okay

321

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:18,399

first i have said this many

322

00:15:25,829 --> 00:15:22,000

many times over the last few years

323

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:29,430

before we put all of our complete

324

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:32,800

trust in them and their mission

325

00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:36,160

we have to let some time pass

326

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:40,160

a couple of years at a minimum

327

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:42,240

then we'll be able to see what's really

328

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:43,759

going on

329

00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:46,959

now that has been my position

330

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:51,279

my take on this has not changed

331

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:55,040

and this mindset is the same with

332

00:16:02,550 --> 00:15:59,040

anyone or any group that comes along

333

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:02,560

into the ufo field trust in this

334

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:08,720

community is earned it is not a right

335

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:12,560

second the marketing and public

336

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:13,440

relations

337

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,320

that were behind tsa was strong

338

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:21,120

and being able to fund these efforts

339

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:23,199

takes money

340

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:27,120

ttsa was willing to spend it

341

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:30,720

ttsa was employing some of the best

342

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:34,160

pr in the business all of this to

343

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:37,440

get their message out and for

344

00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:41,120

that we should all be thankful

345

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:45,600

okay i'm very very grateful

346

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:49,839

i am and i've said this

347

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:53,120

over and over again

348

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:57,519

okay i can't say it enough ttsa was able

349

00:17:01,829 --> 00:17:00,240

to get the ufo question into the

350

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:01,839

worldwide media like

351

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:03,519
never before in the history of the

352

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:11,189
they did any

353

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:14,480
criticism of tsa

354

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:17,439
that has gone down out there in

355

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:19,760
conversations with the ufo community and

356

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:21,839
beyond

357

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:25,760
all of that was always answered with but

358

00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:28,640
yeah you may be right but yeah you're

359

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:29,679
probably right

360

00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:32,960
but they've done more for

361

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:35,520
ufos than anybody else in the history of

362

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:36,960
anything they brought it into the media

363

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:38,880

we've got tucker carlson we've got cnn

364

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,080

we've got the bbc

365

00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:42,480

everybody is talking about we've got the

366

00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:43,840

new york times

367

00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:47,840

yes absolutely 100

368

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:51,360

correct now i want to go back and i will

369

00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:57,760

say this again back on december 17 2017

370

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:01,440

is driving my car listening to kfi

371

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:04,720

talk radio here in los angeles listening

372

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,880

to the breaking news i'm just driving my

373

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:08,960

car down the road

374

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,400

well it was announced today by the new

375

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:12,960

york times that the pentagon has a

376

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:16,559

secret ufo group that is

377

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:19,919

investigating ufos

378

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:23,600

and i almost crashed my car and that

379

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,600

is not some metaphor

380

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:30,160

i listened to that and by the time i got

381

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:31,360

home

382

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:34,320

i had heard this three times on the

383

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:35,520

radio

384

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:37,679

i'm jumping on my cell phone while i'm

385

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,559

driving which is illegal i get i get

386

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:43,280

home i'm i'm talking to rita

387

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:47,200

phones are just ringing and

388

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:50,480

that night we went live

389

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:53,600

on a saturday with fade to black the

390

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:56,480

days of disclosure here we go

391

00:19:02,789 --> 00:18:59,600

i was excited okay

392

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:02,799

i realize what a good pr team

393

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:06,320

can do okay

394

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:10,080

are we clear third

395

00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:15,990

just over a couple of years ago as the

396

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:18,160

questions about ttsa started to get

397

00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:19,840

asked

398

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:23,840

by me and others i sent an email to tom

399

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:27,919

and everyone over at ttsa

400

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,360

and i also had a couple of journalists

401
00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:33,360
copied in that email too as well i

402
00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:35,520
wanted everybody to make sure that

403
00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:38,720
uh there was no questions about

404
00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,320
the list of questions that email

405
00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:45,200
had a list of 10 questions that i wanted

406
00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:46,880
addressed

407
00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:50,080
and i got replies immediately

408
00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:53,440
and those replies from different

409
00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,240
individuals

410
00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:59,120
were basically quote jimmy quit asking

411
00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:00,240
questions

412
00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:02,640
you don't understand the big picture we

413
00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,159

do

414

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,120

and and some of these replies were from

415

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:09,280

some people that i know

416

00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:13,440

quite well and

417

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:21,990

skating the issues the last time i spoke

418

00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:24,640

with tom delong

419

00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:28,400

was last summer and

420

00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:32,559

uh we talked about at that time

421

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:36,080

we talked about him coming on the show

422

00:20:41,430 --> 00:20:38,720

on fade to black to to promote

423

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:41,440

unidentified

424

00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:49,270

and he said at that time

425

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,080

that and i'm quoting here he said i

426

00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:54,720

don't want to answer any questions

427

00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:58,400

that the ufo community wants you to ask

428

00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:02,320

me as i wait a minute

429

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:05,520

tom i said well

430

00:21:09,520 --> 00:21:12,870

and that was it

431

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:16,149

that was it that was a year ago

432

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:19,360

i knew at that point

433

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,760

that when it comes to tsa in the future

434

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:25,520

i'll just report the breaking news when

435

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:26,799

it happens

436

00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:29,760

and i said this publicly i think i

437

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:32,480

posted it i mentioned it on the show

438

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:34,720

but at the time i meant it and i'm still

439

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:39,190

and that was because of the conversation

440

00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:41,919

i had with tom i need all of you to

441

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:44,320

understand this

442

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:52,549

this is all of this ultimately

443

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:56,240

is why i had said that tsa

444

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:59,600

would never let lou come on the show

445

00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:02,400

that this would ever happen you know

446

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:03,919

back then it was a different it was a

447

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:05,760

different situation and i was asking

448

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:07,360

questions and i was poking around

449

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:09,039

and they wanted to control the narrative

450

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,559

they wanted to control it that's fine

451
00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:15,039
but i knew that having lou on the show

452
00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:16,799
and people were asking me about this and

453
00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:17,679
that includes

454
00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:20,159
chris mellon you know or anyone else

455
00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:21,840
over at ttsa

456
00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:24,840
but this would never happen ever but

457
00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:26,400
today

458
00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:33,270
now and i need this to be very clear

459
00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:34,640
here

460
00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:39,840
behind the scenes

461
00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,280
things that will never be talked about

462
00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:45,840
not even in my tell-all book that'll be

463
00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:46,559

my death

464

00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:50,159

bed confession right

465

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:53,679

i just won't talk about it ever

466

00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:57,760

it's just who i am and today lou finds

467

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:00,080

himself in the same position

468

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:03,120

there's no reason everyone

469

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:06,559

for drama and i know that there are

470

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:07,120

those

471

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:10,240

out there that thrive on it but

472

00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:12,640

it's just not going to happen folks not

473

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:13,760

tonight

474

00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:19,990

but that doesn't mean i won't ask the

475

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:23,200

tough questions tonight

476
00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:26,400
and trust me lou is expecting them

477
00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:29,840
he wants them and

478
00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:32,640
i think that in the past he's gotten way

479
00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:33,679
too many

480
00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:37,520
underarm slow pitch softballs

481
00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:38,960
and i mean that that with the greatest of

482
00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:42,240
respect but what's the fun in that

483
00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:44,080
what's the fun in that for lou there's

484
00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:46,400
no fun in that

485
00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:49,840
you have to ask the tough questions

486
00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:51,840
what's the fun in that well i'll answer

487
00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,039
that for you

488
00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:56,159

none there is no fun

489

00:24:03,430 --> 00:23:59,360

you got to do it all right

490

00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:03,440

all right i mean i i i want i want lou

491

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:05,679

i said this to him today i want lou to

492

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:06,480

say hey

493

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:09,760

i can't answer that i want him

494

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:13,200

because that allows me to

495

00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:16,240

press and have a follow-up question

496

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:19,840

that's exactly what that is it's my job

497

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:23,279

we'll see what we can do okay

498

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:28,000

now i'll never forget

499

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:31,840

when someone from ttsa

500

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:35,039

to me straight in the eye straight in

501
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:35,520
the eye

502
00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:40,320
said and i quote

503
00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:42,720
jimmy we don't care about the ufo

504
00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:43,600
community

505
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:46,320
their support or concerns just doesn't

506
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:47,840
matter

507
00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:51,120
they don't know the truth about ufos we

508
00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,320
do

509
00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:54,480
end quote and i just stood there trying

510
00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:56,799
to keep my composure and i did

511
00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:00,240
i was cool now when

512
00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:03,279
these words are said to me

513
00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,120

you don't have to wonder why i started

514

00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:07,360

to poke around into tsa and what their

515

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:09,520

message was to the world

516

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:13,120

and who was doing it yes

517

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:17,120

i was on a mission and now you know why

518

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:21,760

or at least the stuff i can talk about

519

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:27,679

so in closing i'll leave you with this

520

00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:30,799

i've been chasing the ufo question for

521

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:33,120

almost 50 years

522

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:37,200

five decades of dedication

523

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:40,320

and i truly believe that we are closer

524

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:42,000

than ever before

525

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:45,919

to real answers from official sources

526

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:50,400

i can feel it and you can feel it too

527

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:54,480

now there is a time and a place

528

00:26:02,789 --> 00:25:59,120

for everything everything happens for a

529

00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:06,310

and right now it's fade to black

530

00:26:10,149 --> 00:26:08,840

and the conversation i'm about to have

531

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:10,159

tonight

532

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:13,679

because we have a very special guest

533

00:26:17,669 --> 00:26:16,880

lou elizondo is joining us for the first

534

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,679

time

535

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:19,919

we're going to be talking about tsa the

536

00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:22,000

future of disclosure the ufo

537

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,840

community his background what's his take

538

00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:28,400

what has he seen what does he know we're

539

00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:29,840

going to do all of that tonight

540

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:32,960

and a whole lot more tomorrow right here

541

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,240

on fade to black daryl anka and

542

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:38,880

bashar thursday night is another fader

543

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:39,440

night this

544

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,919

isn't just another fader night though

545

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,880

okay we're gonna have

546

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:45,039

open lines all night long but we're

547

00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,799

gonna have robert q

548

00:26:50,789 --> 00:26:48,880

quicksilver with us we're gonna have

549

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:50,799

serena wright taylor here and we're

550

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:51,360

gonna have

551
00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:55,120
t solice with our conscious life expo

552
00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:57,919
2021 special preview event

553
00:27:01,190 --> 00:26:59,679
followed by open lines all night long

554
00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:01,200
i'm your host jimmy church this

555
00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:03,679
is fade to black you can follow me on

556
00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:04,480
twitter at j

557
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:07,360
church radio you can follow lou lou

558
00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:08,640
elizondo at

559
00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,080
well lou elizondo right there on twitter

560
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:14,240
we've got everything up in our twitter

561
00:27:16,710 --> 00:27:15,120
feed

562
00:27:20,380 --> 00:27:16,720
i'll be right back after this short

563
00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:20,390

break stay with us

564

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:30,000

[Music]

565

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,159

this is nicole church daughter of you

566

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,320

know who and you're listening to fade to

567

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:36,720

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

568

00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:43,029

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

569

00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:49,350

fate to black will now pause for alien

570

00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:51,679

identification

571

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:55,039

the station that talks the net kg

572

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,950

introducing the game changer blend from

573

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:02,000

river moon coffee

574

00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:04,240

that delivers a customized blend made

575

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:06,640

specifically for the fader knots

576

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:09,919

if the game is rigged change the game

577

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:12,880

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

578

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:13,440

changer

579

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:15,279

is the coffee of choice for those that

580

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:17,520

prefer an organic dark roast that is

581

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:18,240

slightly

582

00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:21,679

lighter and milder but it's still dark

583

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:24,320

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

584

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,200

with a rich

585

00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:27,760

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

586

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:29,840

to perfection for a great coffee to

587

00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:30,960

start your day

588

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:34,000

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

589

00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:34,960

between

590

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:36,960

artisan small batch roasted to

591

00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:39,919

perfection usda certified organic all

592

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,480

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

593

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:44,320

packaged in the usa

594

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,480

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

595

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:47,520

on the banners over

596

00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:50,559

on our site and use the promo code f2b

597

00:29:00,549 --> 00:28:58,950

this rivermooncoffee.com the only way

598

00:29:05,549 --> 00:29:00,559

forward this

599

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:05,559

is made to black make contact

600

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:07,840

kgraradio.com

601
00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:09,520
this is jimmy church of fade to black

602
00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,399
and you can get our podcast for just two

603
00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:14,720
dollars per month all you have to do is

604
00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:16,640
click on the podcast banner

605
00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:19,840
over at jimmychurchradio.com

606
00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:22,640
hi folks it's trembling times and fears

607
00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:23,840
pushing emotions

608
00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:26,080
which in turn pushes health the wrong

609
00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:27,520
direction did you ever get an

610
00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:29,760
egg because life is uneasy try life

611
00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:31,679
change tea get the tea.com

612
00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:33,520
life change tea works on your digestive

613
00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:35,120

tract helping to move food through

614

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,679

quicker

615

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:37,919

and comfortably so your health is spot

616

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,919

on life change team may not help with

617

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,880

world issues

618

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:42,960

but it will help with your digestive

619

00:29:46,470 --> 00:29:45,200

issues a glass a day helps keep the

620

00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:46,480

intruders away

621

00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:49,840

so change your life today log on to get

622

00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:52,240

the tea dot com that's get the tea

623

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,799

dot com if your health game is off get

624

00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:56,880

on by ordering life change tea

625

00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:59,120

get the tea dot com and while you're on

626

00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,960

our site look around at the great

627

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:03,120

non-gmo organic supplements and if

628

00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:04,320

you're a sales shopper

629

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:06,799

go to our specials page and see what's

630

00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:07,520

for you

631

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:09,279

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

632

00:30:11,669 --> 00:30:10,799

and i'm sure glad for its health

633

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:11,679

benefits

634

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:14,559

again that's get the tea dot com get the

635

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:15,360

tea

636

00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:20,880

vader knots when you think about the

637

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:22,159

future of our country

638

00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:23,840

and where we're headed do you wonder

639

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:25,520

about the food supply

640

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:28,159

i do disruptions in the food supply

641

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,760

chain could be disastrous

642

00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:31,840

and they usually occur with little

643

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:34,080

warning that's why the smartest thing

644

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:36,159

you can do today is to stockpile

645

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:37,679

emergency food

646

00:30:41,350 --> 00:30:40,640

water and other essentials i personally

647

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,360

recommend

648

00:30:46,470 --> 00:30:43,919

my patriot supply they're the nation's

649

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,480

largest emergency preparedness company

650

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:48,720

serving millions of customers for more

651
00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:49,840
than a decade

652
00:30:54,870 --> 00:30:52,240
in fact they're the only source my

653
00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:54,880
family trusts for our preparedness plan

654
00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,000
you should too right now save 20

655
00:31:01,590 --> 00:31:00,559
off a full four week supply of delicious

656
00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:01,600
meals that provide

657
00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:04,880
2 000 calories a day saving 20

658
00:31:10,789 --> 00:31:08,000
helps too doesn't it especially now so

659
00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:10,799
go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

660
00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:11,440
ready

661
00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:14,799
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

662
00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:16,080
time to lose

663
00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:19,279

do it now

664

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:28,070

fade to black is not

665

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,760

your father's radio show on the game

666

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:33,440

changer radio network

667

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:38,000

and kgra the planet

668

00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:40,000

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

669

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:44,640

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

670

00:32:05,509 --> 00:31:47,519

what's up i'm chris what up this is

671

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:07,350

okay welcome back paid to black i'm your

672

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:10,080

host jimmy church tonight lou elizondo

673

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:13,360

is here tomorrow night is daryl

674

00:32:18,389 --> 00:32:16,559

anka bashar thursday night is another

675

00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:18,399

fader night in our cle

676
00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:21,600
2021 special preview event followed by

677
00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:23,279
open lines all night long

678
00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:25,200
what a great week on the show tonight

679
00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:27,120
it's lou lou

680
00:32:30,750 --> 00:32:28,720
lou earned his degree from the

681
00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:30,760
university of miami with majors in

682
00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:33,519
microbiology immunology and

683
00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:36,240
advanced research experience in tropical

684
00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:36,960
diseases

685
00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:38,799
lou spent several years serving in the

686
00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:40,080
united states army

687
00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:42,399
and was later recruited into a special

688
00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:43,760

activities program

689

00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:46,000

he has served as an intelligence officer

690

00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:47,840

and senior special agent throughout

691

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:49,600

latin america the caribbean

692

00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:52,159

and the middle east in 2008 he began

693

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:53,120

working with

694

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:54,960

the advanced aerospace threat

695

00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:56,960

identification program otherwise known

696

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:57,200

as

697

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:00,720

leadership

698

00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:04,080

role for that effort in 2017

699

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:07,200

he resigned in protest due to over

700

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:09,279

secrecy and a lack of transparency

701
00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:12,320
into the important topic of ufos since

702
00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:12,880
then

703
00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:15,039
he has been engaged in the effort to

704
00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,200
disclose the truth about this phenomenon

705
00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:19,440
along with other key individuals and i

706
00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,720
would like to welcome for the first time

707
00:33:24,149 --> 00:33:22,159
to fade to black mr lou

708
00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:24,159
elizondo lou good evening man how are

709
00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:25,600
you

710
00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:29,919
me i sincerely appreciate it and

711
00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:31,760
really really looking forward to

712
00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:37,669
this is definitely my pleasure i think

713
00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:38,960

i'm probably getting the better end of

714

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:40,240

the deal out of this

715

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:42,080

but uh thank you for having me

716

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:43,360

absolutely and

717

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:46,159

uh that'll be the last mr church i hear

718

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:47,360

tonight okay

719

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:50,399

are we cool with that good copy

720

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:53,440

okay good jimmy you got it now um uh

721

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,279

you're a first time guest so you get the

722

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:57,440

first time guest disclaimer lou next

723

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:58,720

time you're on the show you're not gonna

724

00:34:02,549 --> 00:33:59,360

get it

725

00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:02,559

lou

726

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,480

it's just you and i sitting on my couch

727

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:06,320

having a conversation as friends

728

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:08,000

where that conversation starts it's

729

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:09,359

we're going to end his friends

730

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:12,800

there you go simple now absolutely

731

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:15,679

okay i'm going to start with a general

732

00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:16,399

statement

733

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:19,599

uh for everybody so they understand

734

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:22,159

uh this conversation that we are about

735

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:23,119

to have

736

00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:26,960

um this conversation is unscripted

737

00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:29,839

it's uncentered uh uh uncensored

738

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:32,079

uncentered it'll be that too as well

739

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:35,440

and um unrehearsed and

740

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:39,520

uh i have zero questions prepared

741

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:42,720

and you have stressed to me over the

742

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:43,679

last week

743

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,040

jimmy ask me anything and i want the

744

00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:49,599

uh the audience to understand that this

745

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:50,079

is

746

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,839

what they are going to get tonight are

747

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:53,919

we on the same page lou

748

00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:56,399

you got it all right now let's start

749

00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:58,880

here i i'm going to start

750

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:02,240

um uh to clear the air

751
00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:03,760
for everybody and for the audience

752
00:35:09,150 --> 00:35:06,720
tonight and and i want to say this

753
00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:09,160
clandestine operations uh

754
00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:10,880
counterintelligence

755
00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:13,920
uh secret operations going on overseas

756
00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:17,359
special agent james bond right

757
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:21,599
um how can the audience

758
00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:24,640
trust the conversation with

759
00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:27,359
tonight with your background that you

760
00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:28,079
have been

761
00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:32,160
very uh forthwith about

762
00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:33,839
how can they trust the conversation that

763
00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:35,920

we are about to have

764

00:35:39,270 --> 00:35:38,000

well they don't have to trust it um you

765

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:39,280

know frankly i

766

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:41,119

the purpose of me being on this radio

767

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:44,160

show is nothing more than to get the

768

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:45,520

conversation to

769

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,800

to continue uh moving forward i think

770

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:50,640

dialogue is very important i'm not

771

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:52,400

asking anybody to believe me i'm not

772

00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:54,320

asking anybody to agree with me

773

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:57,440

i'm not asking anybody to take my side

774

00:36:01,349 --> 00:36:00,320

in fact i think uh contrary positions

775

00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:01,359

and opinions are good

776

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:02,960

i think they're healthy and i think

777

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:05,440

that's what what conversation is about

778

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:07,119

and the fact that we can even have this

779

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:08,560

conversation

780

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,800

on this radio program about this topic

781

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:12,480

in this country says a lot

782

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:14,000

and at the end of the day if all i

783

00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:15,680

accomplish uh

784

00:36:19,589 --> 00:36:18,160

in this radio program are more people

785

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:19,599

having the conversation then i've

786

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:20,320

succeeded

787

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:23,119

um to answer your question why trust me

788

00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:24,480

don't i don't really give a damn

789

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:27,280

people trust me or not the bottom line

790

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:27,599

is

791

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:30,480

that my my background in intelligence

792

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,680

has been used

793

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,520

against the enemy and the enemy in this

794

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:35,680

case are are are not americans

795

00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:39,200

the these skills that i've i've learned

796

00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:42,320

for the past 20 some odd years has been

797

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:43,200

used

798

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:45,680

in in combat and in warfare against the

799

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,320

enemy

800

00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:48,480

i swore an oath and allegiance to

801
00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:50,079
protect this country from all enemies

802
00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:51,920
foreign and domestic

803
00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:54,240
you know i was on the other side of the

804
00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:55,920
firing line my job was to protect

805
00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:56,960
americans not

806
00:37:01,349 --> 00:36:59,760
not uh deceive them yes it's true that

807
00:37:02,550 --> 00:37:01,359
within the world of counterintelligence

808
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:02,560
and intelligence

809
00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:04,240
uh you learn a lot of tradecraft and

810
00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:06,160
that tradecraft uh when

811
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,599
employed against the enemy can be very

812
00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:09,520
very effective but you never use it

813
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,640

against your own people

814

00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:12,320

in the past i think there's people who

815

00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:14,960

have long memories in the 60s uh

816

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:17,520

and and of course in this early 70s

817

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,359

there was a history of abuse by the

818

00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:21,520

american government and its people

819

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:23,839

against people uh and there were things

820

00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:25,040

that involved

821

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:27,680

horrible things atrocities from from

822

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:28,400

spying on

823

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,800

student groups and colleges to uh

824

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:32,960

horrible experiments uh involving uh

825

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:33,680

syphilis

826

00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:35,040

and other type of things and of course

827

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,800

electric kool-aid acid tests

828

00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:39,040

so so we haven't always behaved very

829

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,240

well uh as

830

00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:42,480

intelligence personnel and so thankfully

831

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:43,920

congress decided to

832

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,960

to change the laws and make it very very

833

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:48,640

very difficult especially the last

834

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,480

quarter century for

835

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:52,480

anybody in the intelligence community to

836

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:53,599

do anything

837

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,440

wrong against the american people

838

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:57,440

there's actually laws now

839

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:59,119

preventing that from happening there's a

840

00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,880

inspector general oversight there's

841

00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:02,000

attorneys

842

00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:05,440

so uh you know like you say in your your

843

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:07,280

radio broadcast this is not your

844

00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:08,560

father's radio

845

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:11,359

uh station um this is not your father's

846

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:12,079

government

847

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,119

um we've come a long way in

848

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:17,440

in the way we do business and certainly

849

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:18,160

um

850

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:19,920

when i joined the military and then

851

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,200

later the u.s government and the

852

00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,040

intelligence community

853

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:25,359

i didn't i didn't join to to harm the

854

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,119

american people i joined to help the

855

00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:29,119

american people that's an oath i take

856

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:31,040

i take very seriously and ultimately at

857

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:32,240

the end of the day if people don't want

858

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,280

to believe it well

859

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,520

you know don't believe it that's that's

860

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:37,599

not what i'm here for

861

00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:40,480

let's uh i want to start in the present

862

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:41,920

before we go

863

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:45,200

backwards uh tonight and but

864

00:38:53,910 --> 00:38:49,280

uh let's let's start in it with today

865

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:53,920

why did you choose to leave ttsa

866

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,440

well that was a mutual decision uh ttsa

867

00:39:01,510 --> 00:38:59,599

was a great company and it absolutely

868

00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:01,520

accomplished the missions we set out

869

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:03,920

for it to accomplish and i i can go back

870

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:05,839

and and probably list off the top 10

871

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:06,480

things but

872

00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:07,760

i'm not going to waste your time in your

873

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:10,880

audience's time rehashing that um

874

00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:12,960

but bottom line is i think i think we

875

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:14,560

were successful in our mission

876

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:16,320

but let's not forget and i've said this

877

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,240

before

878

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,880

the the the battle space if you will of

879

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:23,040

disclosure is constantly evolving

880

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,800

um it's like when you're playing chess

881

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:26,480

you don't ever keep your pieces on the

882

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,280

chess board

883

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:30,000

static you win by moving and

884

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:31,520

outmaneuvering your enemy so in this

885

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,119

particular case

886

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:35,440

from my personal perspective the enemy

887

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:38,400

is is over secrecy

888

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,200

of this topic of uaps of ufos that

889

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,960

historically has plagued the government

890

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:44,640

for for a very long time

891

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,800

so in order to accomplish this goal the

892

00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:48,400

battle space is constantly

893

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,200

evolving i think you have to evolve your

894

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:53,520

tactics and your strategy with it

895

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:56,640

being with tsa was never the end game

896

00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:58,640

for myself or chris mellon or steve

897

00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:00,400

justice it was

898

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:03,440

at the time the appropriate step to take

899

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:06,640

to get the initial job done but

900

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:09,440

now that that initial job is complete we

901
00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,480
are now moving

902
00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,560
our pieces on the chessboard if you will

903
00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:14,000
or in the battle space

904
00:40:17,430 --> 00:40:16,800
to to now launch phase two of this

905
00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:17,440
endeavor

906
00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:20,160
um and i'll keep it i'll keep it simple

907
00:40:24,150 --> 00:40:20,720
at that

908
00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,160
well uh what what was

909
00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:27,119
the mission was the mission and i want

910
00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:29,200
to put words in your mouth but was

911
00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:33,280
the mission to push this out into the

912
00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:34,000
public

913
00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,280

and into the media was that the mission

914

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:39,440

because if that was the mission

915

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:42,240

mission successful complete yeah let me

916

00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:43,760

let me uh give you just a very quick

917

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:45,520

anecdote that the five pillars of our

918

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:46,400

emphasis

919

00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:49,359

were always legislative uh engagement uh

920

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:50,319

senior executive

921

00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:53,119

engagement in the executive branch uh

922

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,880

engagement with with foreign partners

923

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:56,160

and allies

924

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:58,319

and then the fourth pillar was engaging

925

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:59,599

the media and then the fifth pillar was

926

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:01,200

engaging the general public

927

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:04,400

and i think we did accomplish a lot of

928

00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:06,079

what we set out to do initially

929

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:09,280

a lot of people ask well why tom delong

930

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:11,920

and my response to that is well why not

931

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,079

tom has a voice very much

932

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:16,240

like me being on your radio show today

933

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:17,200

uh you know

934

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,280

jimmy you are you are known as a radio

935

00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:21,839

personality among many other things

936

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:24,000

and you have a voice whether whether

937

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:25,839

people want to agree with your position

938

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,560

or not

939

00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:28,960

you have a voice and and as a result

940

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:30,079

people listen

941

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:33,200

well tom de long has a voice and

942

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,480

you don't always have to agree

943

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:36,400

necessarily with his perspective just

944

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:37,680

like you don't have to agree with mine

945

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:38,880

or anybody else's

946

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,119

but he's a very effective communicator

947

00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:43,280

uh he made a history

948

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,400

and a very successful history of of

949

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:48,480

of in indian entertainment world and

950

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:50,400

being kind of that if you will that

951
00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:53,200
shock rocker punk rocker uh that went

952
00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,319
against the system

953
00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:56,400
and if you look at the topic of ufos and

954
00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:57,359
uaps

955
00:42:01,030 --> 00:41:59,280
you know there's really a lot of synergy

956
00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:01,040
there's a lot of commonality i'm looking

957
00:42:02,790 --> 00:42:02,480
right now at your screen i see a bunch

958
00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,800
of

959
00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:04,720
you know awesome guitars electric

960
00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:07,119
guitars hanging in the background

961
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:10,880
uh you know music and entertainment is

962
00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,200
very effective way to communicate

963
00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:15,440

and sometimes in a crowded room amongst

964

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,480

many voices

965

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:18,480

you need a bullhorn and and in this

966

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:19,680

particular case

967

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:22,160

uh very much like you tom is that

968

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:22,880

bullhorn

969

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:25,520

he he can he can get the message out

970

00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:26,240

i've often

971

00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:29,119

told people uh you know people ask me

972

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,000

isn't tom a little bit

973

00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:31,839

like a like a bull in a china shop and

974

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,280

my response is well

975

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,440

no tom is more like a hand grenade in in

976

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:37,440

the punch bowl i mean it's it's

977

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:40,560

it's uh it can be violent at times

978

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:44,319

uh but very effective and so i i think

979

00:42:50,069 --> 00:42:47,680

um using that platform initially was

980

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:50,079

a great way to get out the message as

981

00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:51,839

quickly as possible to the broadest

982

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:52,720

audience

983

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:55,440

um you know in in a fairly effective way

984

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,280

now hindsight being 2020

985

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:59,680

uh could we have done things differently

986

00:43:02,150 --> 00:43:00,400

well sure

987

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:02,160

hindsight's always 20 20 right i'm sure

988

00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:03,520

there's things we do in our daily lives

989

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:03,920

that

990

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:05,520

we probably look back and say well i

991

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,480

wish i had done that a little bit

992

00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:07,920

differently

993

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:10,319

but for the most part i feel very

994

00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:11,520

satisfied

995

00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:13,200

that we were able to accomplish much of

996

00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:15,280

what we set out to do with tsa

997

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:18,400

now what about the uh

998

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,680

not necessarily the investors

999

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,839

that that purchased you know stock

1000

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:25,440

options into

1001
00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:28,640
ttsa but the original presentations

1002
00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:32,400
uh that you were part of uh back in 2017

1003
00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:34,960
with the talk of and advancing the

1004
00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:37,520
technology bringing it into the civilian

1005
00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:38,160
sector

1006
00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:39,440
you're going to have a technology

1007
00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:41,359
division of course steve justice was a

1008
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:42,560
part of that

1009
00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:46,000
and and that part of it which was

1010
00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:49,280
uh another pillar of ttsa what what

1011
00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:49,920
happens

1012
00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:54,000
still there and it's still evolving

1013
00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:55,839

we still have the creative uh which is

1014

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:57,119

the research agreement with the us

1015

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:57,839

government

1016

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:00,240

we still have uh capabilities such as

1017

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:02,960

the adam project and the vault and scout

1018

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:06,160

uh and and other efforts such as the the

1019

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:08,560

payton project which is working with the

1020

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:10,480

first nations of saskatchewan trying to

1021

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:12,800

record the oral traditions of indigenous

1022

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:15,760

indigenous people so those those efforts

1023

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:17,839

are still very much alive

1024

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:19,680

and we are actually currently right now

1025

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,480

as as we speak believe it or not working

1026
00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:25,040
on furthering those efforts um they're

1027
00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:26,960
they're certainly not dead in the water

1028
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:29,599
it's like any time you shift gears right

1029
00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:30,880
there's a transition

1030
00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:33,200
involved in that and we're now looking

1031
00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:34,079
at a

1032
00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:37,119
at the most effective way to to

1033
00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:41,280
succeed in those areas now the

1034
00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:44,480
uh tsa website um

1035
00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:47,599
uh has has been scrubbed

1036
00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:50,160
you're no longer there um along with

1037
00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:51,920
chris mellon of course chief justice

1038
00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:54,960

it has the finality of that set

1039

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:58,800

in and and you know because it's

1040

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,160

been a part of your life for the last

1041

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:02,400

three years and to not see that i

1042

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:04,079

expected it to still be there maybe it

1043

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:05,920

wasn't updated yet

1044

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:10,160

but but it was gone and has that sunk in

1045

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:12,560

uh yeah sure i mean as a military person

1046

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:13,520

you're used to

1047

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,839

every three years having a new job

1048

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:17,440

that's just kind of the way uniformed

1049

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,480

services

1050

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:21,280

go no one is assigned to a duty position

1051
00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:22,240
forever

1052
00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:25,119
there's there's a lot of turnover so for

1053
00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:25,599
me

1054
00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:30,000
um it it you know has it sunk in

1055
00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,079
yes but in a way because i'm still

1056
00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,079
friends with everybody there

1057
00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,480
it's literally just a phone call away i

1058
00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:38,160
i can every time i go to california i

1059
00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:39,359
can swing by and

1060
00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,359
go grab a cup of coffee with tom or

1061
00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,839
anybody else in the office

1062
00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:45,680
hal is still a very close friend of mine

1063
00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:47,200

i still maintain close communications

1064

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:48,560

with jim semivan

1065

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:50,880

so uh and of course all the advisors as

1066

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:53,280

well such as dr norm khan et cetera

1067

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,640

so my leaving the company

1068

00:46:00,150 --> 00:45:58,400

isn't what a lot of people think people

1069

00:46:00,950 --> 00:46:00,160

think oh they got disgruntled and there

1070

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:00,960

was some big

1071

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:03,520

fiasco inside that really wasn't the

1072

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:04,000

case

1073

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:05,760

um as far as the daily runnings of the

1074

00:46:09,190 --> 00:46:07,839

business i'm not a business guy to be

1075

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:09,200

honest with you i couldn't tell you

1076

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:10,319

anything about it

1077

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:11,440

i know there were some people

1078

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,079

specifically brought into tsa to

1079

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:16,400

manage the business portion i'm not a

1080

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:17,119

business guy

1081

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:19,760

i'm and frankly i'm not i'm not a i'm

1082

00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:21,760

not an entertainer either so

1083

00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:23,680

there really wasn't a super great fit

1084

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:25,920

for me as you probably know a lot of

1085

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:26,800

your listeners

1086

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:29,599

the tsa core mission has begin to lift

1087

00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:30,400

and shift

1088

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:31,920

and to focus primarily on the

1089

00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:34,400

entertainment piece and i think that's

1090

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:36,319

that's probably prudent because it gives

1091

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:38,160

you probably a better chance of

1092

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:39,760

near-term investment return on

1093

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:41,359

investment for those people who have

1094

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:44,079

who have contributed money and invested

1095

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:45,440

in ttsa

1096

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:49,599

so that's probably a prudent idea um

1097

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:51,599

again forgive me because i i don't i

1098

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:52,720

really don't have the authority to speak

1099

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:54,319

on behalf of ttsa

1100

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:56,800

hey i'm not an employee i just i wasn't

1101
00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:57,920
in the business process

1102
00:47:02,069 --> 00:47:00,160
uh of of the daily you know daily

1103
00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:02,079
activities of the company

1104
00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,800
but i do know that the the emphasis was

1105
00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:06,400
to start focusing on a

1106
00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:08,079
on a more immediate return on investment

1107
00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:10,240
for for for those investors that are out

1108
00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:10,880
there

1109
00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:14,880
now uh very early on the

1110
00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:18,960
uh the message that was being pushed out

1111
00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:22,079
uh through various media organizations

1112
00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:23,680
by tsa

1113
00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:27,520

was using the word threat

1114

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:30,640

and i think that the perception uh

1115

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:34,240

by anybody not only the ufo community

1116

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:35,200

but anybody

1117

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:37,119

reading this outside of the ufo

1118

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:38,640

community uh

1119

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:41,839

sees threat equates that with fear

1120

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:45,119

and that was the totality of the message

1121

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:47,200

coming out of tsa

1122

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:50,559

were you concerned about that well sure

1123

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:52,000

but let's not forget where where

1124

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:54,720

i come from i come from the the national

1125

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:56,880

security apparatus of our country

1126
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,880
being part of the intelligence community

1127
00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,400
and department of defense

1128
00:48:03,510 --> 00:48:02,000
there's always a potential threat

1129
00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:03,520
narrative otherwise

1130
00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,920
you know put this over to epa or you

1131
00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,440
know department of interior or some

1132
00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:09,440
other organization to handle or

1133
00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:11,280
or you know health and human services or

1134
00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:12,559
even nasa

1135
00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:14,000
the fact that it's in department of

1136
00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:16,079
defense the word defense

1137
00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:19,440
is in its very title um the job with the

1138
00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:21,040

department of defense is to go and fight

1139

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:22,240

and win wars

1140

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:25,520

very quickly and and very efficiently um

1141

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:27,280

it's not really to engage in

1142

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:29,280

humanitarian assistance or anything like

1143

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:31,119

that or ask the bigger questions

1144

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:32,880

that frankly the scientific community

1145

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:34,559

and academia is probably better postured

1146

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,920

to answer such as

1147

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:37,440

what are the intentions and where are

1148

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:39,520

they from and all that we were looking

1149

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:41,040

at two fundamental things

1150

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:44,000

what is it and how does it work and from

1151

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:44,640

a dod

1152

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:46,800

perspective just take this for a moment

1153

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:49,440

if you have something flying around

1154

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:51,359

that you don't know what it is you don't

1155

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,720

know how it works and there's not

1156

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:54,880

frankly a damn thing you can do about it

1157

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:57,119

is that a threat well from a national

1158

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:59,040

national security perspective

1159

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:00,800

it could be if it wanted to be let's

1160

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:03,359

let's let's superimpose this idea if

1161

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:04,559

these things happen to have

1162

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,160

let's say uh a russian star on the tail

1163

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:09,839

or a north korean tail number

1164

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:11,680

and they were flying over our populated

1165

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:13,200

cities what would happen

1166

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:16,079

well we would scramble f-22s immediately

1167

00:49:19,990 --> 00:49:17,680

norad would be alerted and it'd be on

1168

00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:20,000

the front page of cnn and fox news

1169

00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:22,800

um that's that's the reality we don't

1170

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:23,520

like things

1171

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:25,760

into what we call air domain awareness

1172

00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:27,200

we don't like things

1173

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,640

flying in our airspace that we don't

1174

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,880

know what they are um so

1175

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:32,319

yeah there's a potential threat there

1176

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:34,240

i've often used and i'm gonna digress

1177

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:36,000

here jimmy just for a second

1178

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,520

uh it's it's a little bit of a

1179

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,520

long-winded analogy but it might help

1180

00:49:42,069 --> 00:49:41,200

put things into perspective for some of

1181

00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:42,079

your your

1182

00:49:47,510 --> 00:49:45,040

your audience and i've said this analogy

1183

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:47,520

before so forgive me if if it seems old

1184

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:50,720

um but if i may ask jimmy don't you have

1185

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:51,680

to be specific but

1186

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:54,800

where do you live i live in burbank okay

1187

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:56,240

burbank beautiful city

1188

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:58,319

let me ask you at night do you lock the

1189

00:50:02,790 --> 00:49:59,760

front door

1190

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,800

sometimes okay and i'm sure you live in

1191

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:04,160

a great neighborhood you don't expect

1192

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:05,520

anything bad to happen

1193

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:07,599

so you lock that front door just to be

1194

00:50:10,390 --> 00:50:08,559

careful right

1195

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:10,400

and you might even go the extra step

1196

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:12,000

maybe you'll check once in a while

1197

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:13,520

the windows the front windows make sure

1198

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:15,680

they're secure and when you go to bed

1199

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,440

you might even turn the alarm system on

1200

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:20,079

just for extra precaution let's say one

1201

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:21,359

morning you wake up and you come

1202

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:22,079

downstairs

1203

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:23,359

you're going to have a nice hot cup of

1204

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:25,920

coffee or tea and you walk downstairs

1205

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:27,200

and all of a sudden

1206

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:28,880

there are muddy boot prints in your

1207

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,640

living room now

1208

00:50:34,390 --> 00:50:32,880

no one's been hurt nothing's been taken

1209

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,400

nothing's out of place

1210

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:36,640

but despite you locking the front door

1211

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:38,480

that night before and the windows and

1212

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,599

turning on the alarm

1213

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:41,200

there's now muddy boot prints that

1214

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:42,960

weren't there the night before

1215

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:45,280

my question to you and your audience is

1216

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:46,640

is that a threat

1217

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,040

and my response would be well it could

1218

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:50,640

be if it wanted to be so we better

1219

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,839

figure it out

1220

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,599

and that's where that threat narrative

1221

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:55,119

came from it's the fact that we

1222

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:57,359

don't know what this is we in order to

1223

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,880

determine what a threat is in

1224

00:51:02,710 --> 00:51:00,880

in government speak there's two pieces

1225

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:02,720

of the equation you have to have

1226
00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:05,440
intent versus capabilities now we've

1227
00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:07,119
seen some of the capabilities

1228
00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,839
which are pretty incredible we have no

1229
00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:11,119
idea the intent

1230
00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:13,760
so therefore it's a big question mark we

1231
00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:16,160
can't say definitively that it is or it

1232
00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:16,720
is not

1233
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:19,839
a threat so the prudent perspective to

1234
00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:20,640
have is that

1235
00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,319
well maybe we should try to figure it

1236
00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:24,400
out and and again not trying to fear

1237
00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,599
monger because i know there's a lot of

1238
00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,800

people out there that

1239

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:28,400

consider themselves quote unquote

1240

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:30,079

experiencers and they say oh no it's

1241

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:31,599

great it's wonderful

1242

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:33,280

but what about for those that it's not

1243

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:34,640

so great and wonderful for those that

1244

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:36,480

have reported terrifying incidents

1245

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:39,680

for being taken away against your own

1246

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:40,400

volition

1247

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:43,440

you know in in terms of of of an

1248

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:45,680

investigator which is my background

1249

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:48,480

if i take you somewhere and you call for

1250

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:49,599

an uber and you want to go to the

1251
00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:50,000
airport

1252
00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,640
but in the meantime i go and i take i

1253
00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,000
take you to go pick up my clothes from

1254
00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:57,040
the laundry and then i go get pizza

1255
00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,640
whether it's a nice ride or not that's

1256
00:52:01,430 --> 00:52:00,720
called kidnapping that's a felony it's

1257
00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:01,440
illegal

1258
00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:03,520
because i'm taking you somewhere against

1259
00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:04,559
your free will

1260
00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:06,319
and god forbid if i even touch you

1261
00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:08,079
because i touch you now that's assault

1262
00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:10,800
right these are crimes and i understand

1263
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,839

that people

1264

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,839

get very emotional about the whole idea

1265

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,839

about you know the threat narrative and

1266

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,359

lou you're fear-mongering

1267

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:19,440

no i'm not i've got two daughters and

1268

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:21,040

i'll be damned if you know

1269

00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,480

i'm gonna i don't even trust their

1270

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:24,319

boyfriend so

1271

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,680

why in the hell would i trust something

1272

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:27,359

that that i have

1273

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:30,160

zero information on other than some of

1274

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:31,440

the capabilities

1275

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:33,359

that's that's just from my perspective

1276

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:35,680

with my background

1277

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:37,599

that's kind of my dna and that's kind of

1278

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:40,079

the dna of the department of defense and

1279

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:40,800

frankly

1280

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,640

i would submit to you want them to be

1281

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,800

that way you don't want them taking

1282

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,400

chances just because

1283

00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:49,040

we don't know something i don't think i

1284

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:50,240

think it's too early to make a

1285

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,079

presumption one way or the other

1286

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:53,760

i i think we need more data i think we

1287

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,760

need more information in order that we

1288

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:57,599

can make that determination

1289

00:53:01,109 --> 00:53:00,000

and then decide what we want to do as as

1290

00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:01,119

as a society as

1291

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:04,000

a people as a country yeah i uh i'm a

1292

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:05,040

military brat

1293

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:08,079

my dad did 30 years in the army um i

1294

00:53:10,870 --> 00:53:08,880

lived on

1295

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,880

uh bases all around the country all

1296

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:12,079

around the world

1297

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,760

and uh i totally respect uh the military

1298

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:17,040

in the military life

1299

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:19,680

it's it's it's an awesome experience uh

1300

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:20,240

with that

1301
00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:23,119
but my dad never fired a gun he was band

1302
00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:24,640
leader in the army band

1303
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:27,200
so let me just say that hey you know

1304
00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:28,240
what

1305
00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,000
he was smarter than me i i often thought

1306
00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:34,240
that he he kind of outsmarted everybody

1307
00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:34,960
on that one

1308
00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:37,760
um uh he didn't do anything after basic

1309
00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:38,559
training

1310
00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,400
but but that being said was there any

1311
00:53:47,589 --> 00:53:46,480
is the department of defense in any

1312
00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:47,599
branch

1313
00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:51,520

sitting on knowledge of of threats

1314

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:54,800

has there been any hostile activity that

1315

00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:57,599

would warrant the threat narrative

1316

00:54:01,510 --> 00:54:00,640

so that's it grin great question jimmy

1317

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,520

because

1318

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:04,000

the term threat there can be something

1319

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:05,200

like

1320

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:07,119

in terms of a direct threat which we all

1321

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:08,480

kind of imagine being like a foreign

1322

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:09,599

adversarial threat

1323

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:12,559

but then there's indirect threats um

1324

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:14,400

another analogy i like to use

1325

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:16,400

that you know they have a fence around

1326
00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:17,440
around the

1327
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,520
tarmac of an airport so people don't get

1328
00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:21,359
too close

1329
00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,440
partly that is up there for your own

1330
00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:25,520
protection obviously if i get too

1331
00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:28,720
close to a 747 about to take off

1332
00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,359
there's going to be injuries i'm going

1333
00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:33,040
to probably get burned i might go deaf

1334
00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:34,079
because of the

1335
00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:38,000
the sound and the acoustic uh if you

1336
00:54:42,309 --> 00:54:39,200
will signature

1337
00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:42,319
um that is a biological threat um

1338
00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,680

it may not be a purple intentful threat

1339

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,119

by the aircraft to harm

1340

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:49,920

me but it there's an environmental issue

1341

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:50,960

there and so

1342

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:52,480

i think a lot of people look and say

1343

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:55,200

well was there any provocative action

1344

00:55:00,309 --> 00:54:58,480

by by one of these uaps well

1345

00:55:01,670 --> 00:55:00,319

that depends what is your definition of

1346

00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:01,680

provocative because

1347

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:04,880

for me if i'm flying an f-18 at

1348

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:07,920

cruising altitude let's say at mach

1349

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,400

1 and all of a sudden something is

1350

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,400

approaching my aircraft

1351

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:14,160

at a much greater speed and comes within

1352

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:15,680

50 feet of my aircraft

1353

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:17,760

well that's an air safety issue you know

1354

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:19,920

that's not a direct threat in the way of

1355

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:21,760

a hostility that this thing is trying to

1356

00:55:25,829 --> 00:55:23,359

shoot you or shoot you down

1357

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:25,839

but there's still a threat to safety so

1358

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:27,280

you know it's

1359

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:30,480

as we unpackage this term threat

1360

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:32,400

it's really not quite that simple

1361

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:33,680

there's a lot of different

1362

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:37,359

layers and strata to to that term threat

1363

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,799

some of it is a direct some of it is

1364

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:40,240

indirect some of it is unintentional

1365

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,680

some of it may be intentional

1366

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:43,839

um i think what you're asking me and

1367

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:45,200

please correct me if i'm wrong

1368

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:48,400

has there been any direct provocation by

1369

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:50,799

a ufo uap

1370

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:54,000

against a dod or a us government

1371

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:55,920

equity is that correct yeah has anybody

1372

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:57,119

shot at each other

1373

00:56:03,030 --> 00:56:00,799

have you seen any reports is is the

1374

00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:03,040

department of defense in any branch

1375

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:07,119

sitting on this have you seen any of it

1376

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:10,160

i have seen data that suggests that

1377

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:13,760

they have uh these these uap have a

1378

00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:16,640

ability a direct ability to interfere

1379

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:17,280

with our

1380

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:20,480

nuclear strike capability uh both in

1381

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:21,119

defense

1382

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:24,480

and in in response to a a

1383

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:27,599

a nuclear threat so for me

1384

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:29,200

anything that has the ability to

1385

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:31,359

interfere with that um

1386

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,559

could be could be problematic um

1387

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:36,480

put it this way if you and i were to go

1388

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:38,079

walk onto uh

1389

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:40,880

uh you know let's say oscar or november

1390

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:42,640

site up in in

1391

00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:45,119

you know the part of my northern part of

1392

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:46,000

montana

1393

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:48,160

you and i would be quickly surrounded by

1394

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,040

uh

1395

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:51,359

people with a lot of machine guns and

1396

00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:52,160

probably

1397

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:54,000

uh escorted away very quickly and

1398

00:56:57,910 --> 00:56:56,400

questioned quite rigorously right

1399

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:57,920

because that's a potential threat

1400

00:57:02,390 --> 00:56:59,599

perceived threat to our national

1401

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,400

uh capability response capability well

1402

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:04,400

these things have the ability seemingly

1403

00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:05,040

to

1404

00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:07,760

fly over our area without impunity and

1405

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:09,599

have the ability to interfere with our

1406

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:11,200

capability and

1407

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:13,200

if it's not scary enough that they have

1408

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,240

the ability to take

1409

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:17,520

our systems offline we have information

1410

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:18,799

that over in russia

1411

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:21,599

it actually uh interfered and brought

1412

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:22,079

those

1413

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,119

nuclear capabilities in russia online

1414

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:28,160

so that's that's a whole

1415

00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:30,720

different equation now we're talking

1416

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:31,520

about

1417

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:34,319

um and i think i'll probably i'll leave

1418

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,200

it at that

1419

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:37,680

okay there you go we we need to take a a

1420

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:39,280

quick break here

1421

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:41,839

um and when we come back uh we'll

1422

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:43,760

continue the conversation

1423

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:45,599

except we're going to change a little

1424

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:47,359

bit of a direction

1425

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,640

having fun you got it let's take our

1426

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,720

break right here this is fade to black i

1427

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,880

am your host jimmy church i don't think

1428

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,640

we're getting to phone calls tonight i'm

1429

00:58:00,660 --> 00:57:58,319

watching the phone lines light up

1430

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,670

that's not going to happen

1431

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:03,040

[Laughter]

1432

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:04,480

they might hate you more than to hate me

1433

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:06,079

now

1434

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,520

you don't think they're called that's

1435

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:09,359

right that's right our guest tonight lou

1436

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:11,040

elizondo i'm your host jimmy church on

1437

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:12,480

the game changer network

1438

00:58:22,660 --> 00:58:15,599

and kgra the planet stay with us we'll

1439

00:58:24,960 --> 00:58:22,670

be right back

1440

00:58:27,520 --> 00:58:24,970

[Music]

1441

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:27,530

[Applause]

1442

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:33,680

[Music]

1443

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:35,839

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1444

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:38,160

on the game changer radio network

1445

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,119

and kgra the global radio alliance

1446

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:45,680

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1447

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:46,720

station

1448

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:51,119

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1449

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:53,119

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1450

00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:54,720

best-selling author and the founder of

1451

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:56,400

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1452

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,079

together with my team we have built a

1453

00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,319

all new contest streaming tv platform

1454

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:01,920

designed with every family member in

1455

00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:02,480

mind

1456

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:04,000

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1457

00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:05,680

world and attend lectures and workshops

1458

00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:07,119

from your favorite speakers but weren't

1459

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:07,760

able to

1460

00:59:11,109 --> 00:59:10,400

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1461

00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:11,119

tv

1462

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:12,799

there are dozens of workshops and

1463

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,640

lectures from speakers you know and love

1464

00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,720

we have also included amazing categories

1465

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,640

to assure that your consciousness is

1466

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:20,480

entertained and elevating on a daily

1467

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:21,119

basis

1468

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:23,200

amazing interviews ancient history

1469

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:24,319

ascension knowledge

1470

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:26,400

wisdom teachings documentaries

1471

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:27,520

conspiracies

1472

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:29,760

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1473

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:32,079

cooking meditations finance yoga

1474

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:33,839

and so much more to start your free

1475

00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,240

trial on any mobile device or computer

1476

00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:38,880

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1477

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:40,640

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1478

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:43,040

number four forbidden knowledge dot

1479

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:46,160

tv again visit forbidden knowledge tv

1480

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:49,680

today listen

1481

00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:52,640

i know and you know that you've always

1482

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,640

wanted your first crystal skull

1483

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:56,799

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1484

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:58,799

but you just don't know where to go

1485

01:00:04,030 --> 01:00:01,440

to find the real thing then i met

1486

01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:04,040

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1487

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:05,440

crystalskull.com

1488

01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:07,920

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1489

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,839

of the most respected ancient crystal

1490

01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:11,359

skulls in the world

1491

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:13,119

all of her unique skulls have been

1492

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:15,280

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1493

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:17,280

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1494

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:17,839

finest

1495

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,480

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1496

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:22,799

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1497

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:24,559

from the master skull or

1498

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:27,599

master computer einstein the ancient

1499

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:30,000

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1500

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:32,079

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1501
01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:32,960
her store at

1502
01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,839
einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1503
01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:37,920
on the banner over on our site

1504
01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:40,319
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1505
01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:42,319
at checkout to receive 10

1506
01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:44,880
off of your order today that's promo

1507
01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:45,599
code

1508
01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:48,160
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1509
01:00:51,789 --> 01:00:49,440
skull is easy

1510
01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:51,799
just visit einstein the crystal

1511
01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:57,030
when you take the beans from central

1512
01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:57,920
america

1513
01:01:00,950 --> 01:01:00,240

with dashes of indonesian and african

1514

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:00,960

mixed in

1515

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:03,200

and then roasted to the dark side of

1516

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:04,559

fade to black

1517

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:07,760

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1518

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,720

introducing the fade to black blend from

1519

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,400

river moon coffee

1520

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,440

yes river moon's darkest customized

1521

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:17,520

roast was created for the love

1522

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:20,720

of fade to black the alchemy of

1523

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:23,520

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1524

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:26,160

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1525

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:29,760

dark java i need my coffee doc

1526
01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:32,319
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1527
01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:33,280
highlights

1528
01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:35,839
just like the bunker leaning further

1529
01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:38,160
into the darkness of the roast is

1530
01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:40,559
fade to black blend from river moon

1531
01:01:43,150 --> 01:01:41,440
coffee

1532
01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:43,160
just click on the banner at

1533
01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:45,119
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1534
01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:46,319
code f2b

1535
01:02:01,270 --> 01:01:59,349
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1536
01:02:01,829 --> 01:02:01,280
planet and you're listening to my good

1537
01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:01,839
friend

1538
01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:04,720

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1539

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:07,440

changer network and the kgra digital

1540

01:02:13,630 --> 01:02:10,559

broadcast station

1541

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:13,640

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1542

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:14,799

jimmychurchradio.com

1543

01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:17,839

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1544

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,960

i'm adrian grenier

1545

01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:20,799

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1546

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:27,670

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1547

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,280

we're the honey brothers

1548

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:31,520

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1549

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:33,119

revolution

1550

01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:34,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1551
01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:36,799
and you can become an official fate or

1552
01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:39,119
not by just going to our membership

1553
01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:43,359
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1554
01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:45,359
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1555
01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:46,880
conscious life expo

1556
01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:48,720
and you're listening to fade to black

1557
01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:50,960
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1558
01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:53,200
pony record for the best astrological

1559
01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:53,680
chart

1560
01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:57,839
since 1963. true story

1561
01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,599
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1562
01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:01,200
report and you're listening to jimmy

1563
01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:02,640

church on fade to black

1564

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,400

across the globe on the game changer

1565

01:03:17,070 --> 01:03:07,119

radio network and the one and only kgra

1566

01:03:24,170 --> 01:03:17,080

radio the planet

1567

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:28,789

[Music]

1568

01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:30,240

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1569

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:31,839

jimmy church tonight lou

1570

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:33,680

elizondo is here i want to remind

1571

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,039

everybody tomorrow night

1572

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:37,839

daryl anka bashar is here and thursday

1573

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,359

night's fader night

1574

01:03:44,309 --> 01:03:41,599

open lines but we are also going to do

1575

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:44,319

our conscious life expo 2021 special

1576

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:46,240

preview event

1577

01:03:49,270 --> 01:03:48,880

and uh tonight it's all about lou though

1578

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:49,280

and

1579

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:51,920

a great conversation so far lou i want

1580

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:53,039

to back up a little bit

1581

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:56,799

and my concern has always been

1582

01:04:01,430 --> 01:04:00,160

the ufo community and and and what it

1583

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:01,440

represents

1584

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:05,200

and the the ignoring

1585

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:10,319

of uh the ufo community uh by tsa

1586

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:13,760

for me uh raised a lot of red flags

1587

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,119

is that something that you

1588

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:19,200

would have done differently over the

1589

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,359

last three years

1590

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:23,599

yeah i think hindsight being 2020 as we

1591

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:24,559

discussed uh

1592

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,559

is the greatest teacher of all you know

1593

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:27,760

i i

1594

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:30,480

i have never been a ufo guy other than

1595

01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:32,079

working for the government i don't know

1596

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:34,960

anything about ufology or ufologists

1597

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:38,400

um it was a bit a bit of a baptism by

1598

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:40,720

fire when i when i left the government

1599

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:43,280

um my focus has always been i've always

1600

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,480

maintained this

1601
01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,880
is is not the ufo community they have

1602
01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,960
champions they have people already

1603
01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,640
that have been engaging in this topic

1604
01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:52,400
such as yourself as you said for 50

1605
01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,960
years

1606
01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:54,960
right so i'm not going to change

1607
01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,400
anybody's opinion

1608
01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:58,559
my focus and the focus of chris mellon

1609
01:05:03,430 --> 01:05:01,440
has always been the other 99.9

1610
01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:03,440
of the population who's never really

1611
01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:05,200
even heard about ufos or

1612
01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:06,640
may have seen some sort of science

1613
01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:09,280

fiction movie as a kid but never really

1614

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:11,039

paid attention to the topic because it

1615

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:12,640

was typically associated as being a

1616

01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:14,079

fringe topic

1617

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:17,039

a topic that is somewhat taboo a lot of

1618

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:20,000

stigma associated with it

1619

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:22,559

my my focus was never the ufo community

1620

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,680

my focus was

1621

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:25,359

was everybody else you know ufo

1622

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,119

community has its champions

1623

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:29,599

already and i there's there's nothing

1624

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:31,039

that i'm going to do

1625

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:34,240

or say or show that is going to change

1626

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:36,640

the opinion or narrative of anybody in

1627

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,720

the ufo community it's a very

1628

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:40,960

it's a very emotionally charged

1629

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:41,839

community

1630

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:44,160

a lot of people have opinions it's like

1631

01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,760

politics and religion right i'm not

1632

01:05:50,069 --> 01:05:47,359

going to go into a catholic church

1633

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:50,079

and try to convert anybody that's that

1634

01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:50,480

that's

1635

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:52,079

foolish why would i do that you know

1636

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,760

that's they already have their

1637

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,079

their their organized structure if you

1638

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:58,079

will and they're very happy with those

1639

01:06:01,750 --> 01:05:59,039

narratives

1640

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,760

my my focus was trying to come in and

1641

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:03,359

bring this topic

1642

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,960

out of the out of this you know well

1643

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:06,640

she's upon out of the shadows

1644

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:08,880

and and really into the mainstream and

1645

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,119

that includes media right so

1646

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,440

having having major both liberal and

1647

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:15,200

conservative media outlets

1648

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:17,359

for the first time covering this and

1649

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:19,039

it's not political suicide for them

1650

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,480

right they're not chuckling and laughing

1651

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:22,400

under their breath and

1652

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:24,079

right you now have scientists and you

1653

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,240

have harvard professors and you have

1654

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:28,559

academics all coming forward now and

1655

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:29,520

saying you know what

1656

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:32,079

this is a serious topic and we need to

1657

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:33,680

have conversation about it

1658

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:36,880

now looking back could we have done

1659

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:38,799

better with the ufo community

1660

01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:41,280

sure absolutely but but i was never in

1661

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:42,960

the ufo community i wouldn't even know

1662

01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:44,319

where to begin that's

1663

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,480

that's someone else's job let somebody

1664

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:48,240

who knows that world

1665

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:51,520

do that um you know i i have tried

1666

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:53,280

very hard in the last few months since

1667

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:54,799

i've left tsa

1668

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:58,000

to engage the ufo community the reason

1669

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:58,480

for that

1670

01:07:01,990 --> 01:07:00,160

is because there's a tremendous amount

1671

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,000

of talent i got to tell you jimmy

1672

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:04,240

one of the most incredible tools i've i

1673

01:07:08,789 --> 01:07:06,000

have seen

1674

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:08,799

that has been truly awe-inspiring has

1675

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,000

been the emergence of this ufo twitter

1676

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:14,720

this is a group of people who come from

1677

01:07:18,390 --> 01:07:15,760

all walks of life

1678

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:18,400

all socio-economic backgrounds all race

1679

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,000

color religions are there

1680

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:22,640

and makes making this more exciting is

1681

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:24,160

that you have actually senior members of

1682

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:25,280

the government

1683

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:26,960

that are actually now part of the

1684

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:29,520

conversation and getting a pulse for

1685

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:32,480

for this topic i mean how wonderful that

1686

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:33,039

is

1687

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:35,200

that we can finally have conversation

1688

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,160

about this

1689

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:38,240

in an elevated way even with other world

1690

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:40,400

leaders japan just jumped on board with

1691

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:41,359

the america

1692

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,280

in a bilateral relationship information

1693

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:45,359

sharing relationship about ufos

1694

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:48,640

i mean jimmy i i don't know what to tell

1695

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:48,960

you

1696

01:07:53,589 --> 01:07:52,319

that's that for me is is one hell of an

1697

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:53,599

achievement and that's not an

1698

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:54,480

achievement that

1699

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:57,839

ptsa or myself or any single one person

1700

01:08:02,150 --> 01:07:59,839

or organization can take credit for

1701

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:02,160

that's everybody's win that's your win

1702

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:03,839

that's your audience's win that's our

1703

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:04,640

win that's

1704

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:07,760

the collective win of all of us

1705

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:10,480

but let me jump in that's what tta

1706

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,229

all of that support all of it by saying

1707

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,759

you know we don't care about the ufo

1708

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:19,359

community they don't know what's going

1709

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:20,400

on with them

1710

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:22,239

that's not entirely true because let's

1711

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:24,319

face it i the very first conference i

1712

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:26,000

ever did was for mufon

1713

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:28,000

and the second conference i ever did was

1714

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:29,279

for the scu

1715

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,799

so i mean it wasn't that i was

1716

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:33,359

alienating or we were trying to alienate

1717

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:34,960

anybody purposefully

1718

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:37,520

but you know you had a small enclave of

1719

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:38,000

people

1720

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:39,759

sitting over here on the side called the

1721

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,359

ufo community

1722

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:43,359

and then you had this four and a half

1723

01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:44,799

billion other people

1724

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:46,640

out there that's never even heard about

1725

01:08:51,910 --> 01:08:49,199

ufos or thought that they were

1726

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:51,920

so yeah i agree with you 100 that

1727

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,640

probably

1728

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:54,880

you know looking back we could have done

1729

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:57,199

a much better job engaging

1730

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,560

um and i i you know i sincerely and

1731

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:02,319

truly and humbly apologize for anybody

1732

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,080

who may have felt they were left out

1733

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:06,799

um at the time i did not control my own

1734

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:07,759

media

1735

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:10,640

um now i do and i think you're seeing a

1736

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:12,319

lot more engagement

1737

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:15,199

on behalf of chris and myself to engage

1738

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,520

uh the community in this topic

1739

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,159

um but yeah i mean we sure sure as hell

1740

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:21,839

could have done a lot better job in the

1741

01:09:25,510 --> 01:09:24,159

in the early days um but you know you

1742

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:25,520

don't know what you don't know and

1743

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,560

and i think we're we're we're trying to

1744

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:30,400

make up for some of that lost ground

1745

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:31,839

perhaps at least that's what we're

1746

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:32,799

trying to do now

1747

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:35,920

uh thank you for that uh very early on

1748

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:39,520

um as i looked at

1749

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:42,880

um and i want you to really listen to

1750

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:45,040

what i'm about to say but i looked at

1751

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:48,640

the the staff at and

1752

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:51,520

uh 10 or 12 uh that were listed on the

1753

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:52,239

website

1754

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:56,320

and uh 10 out of that 12

1755

01:10:02,950 --> 01:09:59,520

were from an agency right

1756

01:10:04,030 --> 01:10:02,960

okay so we're talking about the cia the

1757

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:04,040

department of defense and

1758

01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:05,760

counterintelligence and

1759

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:07,679

and so forth and you know from the top

1760

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:09,840

down from semi-van down

1761

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:13,280

um you had a medical uh brain specialist

1762

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:14,320

from the cia

1763

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:16,880

right okay and and i'm looking at that

1764

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:19,679

and i'm thinking to myself

1765

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:23,920

if my company my company my corporation

1766

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:27,840

that i own had that same staffing

1767

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:30,000

the hammer would come down on me from

1768

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,120

the community

1769

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,520

that this i can appreciate that jimmy

1770

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,520

but let's face it your your industry is

1771

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,040

full of experts in your field

1772

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:39,520

you're you do a radio show and you have

1773

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:40,560

you i'm sure

1774

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:43,280

maybe i'm wrong but i'm sure you have uh

1775

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:43,760

you know

1776
01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:46,320
media experts on your staff and editing

1777
01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:46,960
experts

1778
01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,600
you need to do your mission and from my

1779
01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,520
perspective let's not forget that atip

1780
01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:57,920
was an intelligent function at least

1781
01:11:02,310 --> 01:11:00,239
from the time i came in from 2008 until

1782
01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:02,320
the time i left in 2017

1783
01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:04,239
it still remains under the uap test

1784
01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:06,239
force an intelligence function

1785
01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:09,840
under the dod so naturally anybody who's

1786
01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:11,120
going to have any expertise or

1787
01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:13,199
experience in this within the government

1788
01:11:16,550 --> 01:11:14,719

comes from the intelligence community

1789

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:16,560

and yeah i i know it's startling people

1790

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,520

look at that and say hey what the hell

1791

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:19,280

is going on here wait is this some sort

1792

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:19,760

of

1793

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:21,280

psychological operation being run

1794

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:23,520

against us it's not it's just that

1795

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,960

that's where the core density of

1796

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:26,800

expertise lays

1797

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,560

and it's you know had it been like i

1798

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:30,320

said under the department of energy or

1799

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:32,080

the department of interior or health and

1800

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,120

human services

1801

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:34,960

maybe we'd have a bunch of doctors

1802

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:37,120

instead of spooks on on staff

1803

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:39,360

and that's that's highly probable but

1804

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:41,679

it's just the fact that the atip

1805

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:43,760

was an intelligence capability and

1806

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:45,199

remained within the intelligence

1807

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:46,159

apparatus

1808

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:48,239

i i don't think it's that much of a

1809

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:50,080

stretch for people to recognize

1810

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:51,280

that's where you're going to get that

1811

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:52,960

expertise and the only way we're going

1812

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:53,600

to break

1813

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,600

down the barriers and the

1814

01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:57,520

misunderstanding and the mistrust is by

1815

01:12:01,750 --> 01:11:58,800

doing exactly this

1816

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:01,760

having honest dialogue communication ask

1817

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:02,880

us anything you want

1818

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:04,719

can't say for them ask me anything you

1819

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:08,000

want and i will do my honest very best

1820

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,239

to tell you what i know as long as i

1821

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:12,080

don't violate my security oath

1822

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:14,000

or frankly i have the answer because

1823

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:15,120

there's going to be some questions i'm

1824

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,600

sure

1825

01:12:18,630 --> 01:12:17,040

that's frankly i don't know and i'll

1826

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:18,640

tell you that so

1827

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:21,440

that's that's why exactly why you see me

1828

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:22,000

doing

1829

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:25,120

shows like yours because we realize that

1830

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:28,400

we have spent too long not explaining

1831

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,120

our position

1832

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:30,960

we probably could have done a better job

1833

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:32,880

explaining our position earlier on

1834

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:36,560

and demystifying a lot of this um

1835

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,719

but you know yeah i get it well yeah you

1836

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:40,480

know the you know the perception

1837

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:43,760

uh you know it's always us and

1838

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:45,679

not only the ufo community but the

1839

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:47,920

united states uh citizens

1840

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,920

it's us against them it's us against the

1841

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:52,320

man it it will always be presented that

1842

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:52,880

way

1843

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:55,360

and when it comes to oh my fortune i

1844

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,920

mean

1845

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:57,600

you're right jimmy that's absolutely the

1846

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,840

perception and and we see it all the

1847

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:01,280

time on the nightly news

1848

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:04,480

but please understand that 99.9

1849

01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:05,840

of the americans that work in the

1850

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:08,080

government are just like you and me

1851
01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:09,760
they're patriots they have mortgages to

1852
01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:11,120
pay they love their children you know

1853
01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:12,640
they're not eating babies on the street

1854
01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:13,199
corner

1855
01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,560
you know they're fighting and winning

1856
01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:16,640
wars on our behalf they're just like

1857
01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:18,800
your father your father was in the army

1858
01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,480
that's exactly like everybody i've ever

1859
01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:22,320
run into into the pentagon they want to

1860
01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:23,600
do a good job

1861
01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:26,000
yeah they make mistakes yeah the system

1862
01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:27,199
fails sometimes because of the

1863
01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:28,480

bureaucracy

1864

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:31,040

but but all in all it's filled with

1865

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,880

really good people and i think when we

1866

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:34,719

we make the mistake of saying

1867

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:37,360

the government let's not forget the

1868

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:38,480

government serves

1869

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,400

us we the people not the other way

1870

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:42,400

around if we have a problem with

1871

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:43,040

government

1872

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:45,440

then it's up to us to change it let's

1873

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:47,360

stop bitching and sitting back on our

1874

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:48,880

lawn chairs and saying i don't like the

1875

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:50,800

man you don't like it vote somebody who

1876

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:52,000

you do on in

1877

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:54,560

well be quiet get dressed up and and

1878

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:56,320

have have a conversation with somebody

1879

01:13:58,709 --> 01:13:57,280

and vote somebody in

1880

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:58,719

that you do trust that will make the

1881

01:14:00,950 --> 01:14:00,400

changes that you want i don't disagree

1882

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,960

with you

1883

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:02,800

by the way jimmy i i understand the

1884

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:04,000

perception

1885

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:06,000

very well because i've lived it every

1886

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,280

time i walk into a room

1887

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:09,199

and i'm wearing a suit i can see people

1888

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,320

scatter like like

1889

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,719

like mice oh god here comes here comes

1890

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:14,800

the spooks right um

1891

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:17,199

but in reality it's you i think you're

1892

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,040

giving us far too much credit

1893

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,880

than we deserve well you don't you don't

1894

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:22,560

look you don't look too

1895

01:14:26,830 --> 01:14:24,560

spookish by the way you've

1896

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:26,840

[Laughter]

1897

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:34,229

there's the other side of this and and i

1898

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:36,000

know you've heard it so let's address it

1899

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:36,880

now

1900

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:40,320

that that tom was

1901

01:14:47,189 --> 01:14:44,000

uh brought in because of his influence

1902

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:47,199

in the entertainment world and was used

1903

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:50,640

as as a front for a cia

1904

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:54,000

operation to bring this info in

1905

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:56,800

to the world and and it's kind of hard

1906

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:59,600

to not have that argument is it

1907

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:01,600

well let me ask you to what purpose why

1908

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,480

would we spend millions of dollars

1909

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,880

to run a campaign against the american

1910

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,159

people

1911

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:10,480

just to fool them is it is it just to

1912

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:12,560

play a joke a funny joke and in 10 years

1913

01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:14,400

the truth comes out we say ha ha fooled

1914

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:15,199

you guys

1915

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:17,280

i mean that doesn't really make sense

1916

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:19,440

that's that's not what we spent taxpayer

1917

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:20,560

dollars on now i

1918

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:22,000

understand that people make the claim

1919

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:24,000

hey tom was brought in and frankly i

1920

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:25,520

don't know the answer to that because i

1921

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:27,679

wasn't part of tsa back then

1922

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,840

i wasn't one of the founding members so

1923

01:15:33,669 --> 01:15:31,679

i really don't know

1924

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:33,679

if tom found the people or the people

1925

01:15:36,709 --> 01:15:34,719

found tom

1926

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,719

i really don't know but at the end of

1927

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:39,040

the day if we're getting disclosure

1928

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,880

i'm good with it i really don't don't

1929

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:42,640

care either way because

1930

01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:45,360

it's working um and if we happen by the

1931

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,920

way just

1932

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:47,440

just for argument's sake let's say we

1933

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,040

did have some friends in the cia

1934

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:51,120

that wanted to bring about disclosure

1935

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:52,400

well you know what

1936

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,880

thank you i'm i'm pretty happy with that

1937

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:56,159

you know we're getting what we wanted

1938

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:57,920

and people will say well you know it's a

1939

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,640

psy up

1940

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,960

or do i don't know i don't know what

1941

01:16:05,910 --> 01:16:02,320

else to say why

1942

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:05,920

i mean i guess use common sense why

1943

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:08,239

would we be doing this

1944

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:10,800

just just to deceive americans my point

1945

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,280

is there's

1946

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:13,520

there's no reason to do it do i hide

1947

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:15,199

super secret technology well

1948

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:16,800

we do that all the time we have

1949

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:18,159

technology that won't see the light of

1950

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:20,159

day for the next 25 30 years

1951

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:21,920

i don't need to have a public campaign

1952

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,440

to deceive americans

1953

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:24,960

i mean that's silly i'll just keep keep

1954

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:26,800

my stuff at area 51 and you'll never see

1955

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:27,280

it

1956

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:34,000

uh understood except there's always a

1957

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:35,840

but right there's always about

1958

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:39,679

but um the

1959

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:43,840

the government washington dc in any form

1960

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:47,679

has not been forthwith or honest about

1961

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:48,080

what

1962

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:51,120

they know or do not know about ufos

1963

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:54,480

for at least 70 years and i agree

1964

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:57,280

and i i agree with you jimmy 100 and now

1965

01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:58,000

and so that's

1966

01:17:01,189 --> 01:17:00,640

that is exactly why i am doing what i'm

1967

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:01,199

doing

1968

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:04,800

you're absolutely correct so today

1969

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:07,760

why should we put our trust in the man

1970

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:08,880

when

1971

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:11,760

it has been the opposite for so long you

1972

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:12,800

know

1973

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:15,280

it's crazy yes you don't have to trust

1974

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:16,239

the man

1975

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:18,719

because we are getting the results we

1976

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:19,840

collectively

1977

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:22,640

the the community the ufo community ufo

1978

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,520

twitter the

1979

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:25,920

the american population we're getting

1980

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:28,080

the answers we're getting our our senior

1981

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:29,760

elected officials engaged or receiving

1982

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:31,520

classified briefings about the reality

1983

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,159

of these things

1984

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:34,080

you have the establishment of a uap task

1985

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:35,600

force you think the government

1986

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:37,920

wants to go after this hell no this

1987

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:40,080

thing is radioactive this is a

1988

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:43,199

a traditionally a toxic portfolio for

1989

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:44,560

anybody to manage

1990

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:46,239

that they're they're doing this

1991

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:48,000

begrudgingly so

1992

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,320

you know i my response to that is you

1993

01:17:53,189 --> 01:17:52,000

know if you don't want to trust a man

1994

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:53,199

then don't

1995

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,080

but you're getting the results we when

1996

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:58,080

you say the man you have to

1997

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,360

look in the mirror because to some

1998

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:02,000

degree we collectively are making this

1999

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,719

happen

2000

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,560

this is not the man just coming forward

2001

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:05,760

and say hey let me fool the american

2002

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,480

people and

2003

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:08,719

and we're going to lay off disclosure no

2004

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:10,239

it has been people don't realize the

2005

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:11,440

sacrifice it took

2006

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:14,080

to even get to where we are now i mean

2007

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,679

it has been brutal i

2008

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,000

i i will tell you i will talk about

2009

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,320

myself the journey i've had to be on

2010

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,640

but let me tell you there's a lot easier

2011

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,719

ways to do a psychological operation

2012

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,640

against a target then this way

2013

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,719

if you ever were to do one this should

2014

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:30,480

be the last way you'd ever want to do it

2015

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:31,840

it's expensive

2016

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,520

uh there's there's a lot of liability

2017

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:37,760

a lot of exposure and there's too much

2018

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,199

at risk

2019

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:41,040

because if it ever got out that this

2020

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:42,320

let's just say for argument's sake this

2021

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,159

was some sort of psyop

2022

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:46,000

you'd have to fire half of the executive

2023

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:48,080

branch and bring them up on charges

2024

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:49,760

probably of sedition to be honest with

2025

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:51,199

you so

2026

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:54,159

you know again i i would i would tell

2027

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,120

people that if

2028

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:57,600

if if you're if you're upset with with

2029

01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:59,679

the man and you think that this is

2030

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,840

this is an effort by the man to to fool

2031

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:03,679

you i would say look in the mirror

2032

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:04,400

because

2033

01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:12,800

that is who who the government works for

2034

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:13,199

and

2035

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,719

again i know i get a little bit animated

2036

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,080

when i say hey if you don't like the

2037

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,400

government then get up and change it

2038

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,719

but that's that's sincere i'm not just

2039

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,719
saying that we ultimately

2040

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:24,480
the failure and success of any

2041

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:26,800
government is is a reflection on its

2042

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:27,360
people

2043

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:28,880
and we are the ones who make those

2044

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,640
decisions not the government i wish

2045

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:31,920
everybody could see

2046

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:34,800
uh lou uh you can't but he's getting

2047

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:36,080
very animated

2048

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:41,910
that's i've always that way i'd like to

2049

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:43,440
read a quote to you real quick

2050

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,760
a buddy of mine sent me a quote jimmy go

2051

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:47,040

ahead and uh

2052

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:49,280

and uh and talk but there's something i

2053

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:50,719

want to share with you

2054

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:53,360

and let me um okay while you're pulling

2055

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:54,080

that up

2056

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:57,040

here's here's the next question if we go

2057

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:57,520

back

2058

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:01,520

to um the live presentation

2059

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:04,719

and the announcement of tsa

2060

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:07,360

you resigned i believe the day before

2061

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:08,239

right and your

2062

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:10,239

resignation letter um you can correct me

2063

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:11,679

if i'm wrong but i think that's

2064

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:15,040

how it went down and you resigned

2065

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:18,560

and and went over to tsa um

2066

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:21,679

just recently the uap task force

2067

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:25,280

is is put together and you leave

2068

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,120

ttsa at the same time and that leaves me

2069

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,280

backing up saying hmm

2070

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,440

i think lou's got something to do with

2071

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:35,199

the uap task force

2072

01:20:41,880 --> 01:20:39,440

this is beyond coincidence am i wrong

2073

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:41,890

um no you're not wrong

2074

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:43,600

[Laughter]

2075

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:48,320

um you know i uh i i want to be careful

2076

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:50,320

not to say too much it's still the uap

2077

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:51,920

task force is in a bit of a

2078

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:54,400

uh a delicate state right now um it

2079

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:55,760

still needs to get on its feet

2080

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:58,400

so i i don't want to say anything um

2081

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,120

there's some

2082

01:21:02,629 --> 01:21:01,199

incredible fine men and women in that

2083

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:02,639

organization right now

2084

01:21:06,070 --> 01:21:04,159

uh who are friends of mine who are

2085

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:06,080

frankly on the a-tip journey with me and

2086

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:06,880

so

2087

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:10,480

um you know much of the credit really

2088

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:11,520

belongs to them

2089

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,320

okay well the answer is yes okay what

2090

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:16,080

what's the quote you wanted to read to

2091

01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:16,960

us

2092

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:18,639

so this is a quote from george

2093

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:20,320

washington it's not very long it says

2094

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:23,280

government is not reason it is not

2095

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,000

eloquent

2096

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:27,120

it is force like fire it is a dangerous

2097

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:27,760

servant

2098

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:30,560

and a fearful master experience has

2099

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,120

taught us

2100

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,520

that it is much easier to prevent an

2101
01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:35,840
enemy from posting themselves

2102
01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:38,480
than it is to dislodge them after they

2103
01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:39,840
have got possession

2104
01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:41,920
and when the freedom of speech is taken

2105
01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:42,960
away

2106
01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:46,239
then dumb and silent we may be led

2107
01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:48,639
like sheep to the slaughter that was

2108
01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:49,840
george washington

2109
01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,080
and so there is a natural distrust

2110
01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:56,560
with government uh that has that has

2111
01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:58,239
been around forever this is not just a

2112
01:22:03,510 --> 01:21:59,600
ufo

2113
01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:03,520

experienced that was said by george

2114

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:04,320

washington

2115

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:06,400

who you know was was one of the founding

2116

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:09,120

fathers of this of this great nation so

2117

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:12,880

i think healthy distrust is okay

2118

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,600

where i draw the line is paranoia

2119

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,600

distrust right

2120

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:19,280

that's why we have checks and balances

2121

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:20,800

we always want to make sure

2122

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:23,040

we want to mind the minders so to speak

2123

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:24,880

and that's really up to the people to do

2124

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:26,639

uh you know your show is a perfect

2125

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:28,239

example of that you know you

2126

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,360

your your job is to call out uh

2127

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:33,920

something when you see there is some

2128

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:35,600

sort of malfeasance or some sort of

2129

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:36,560

injustice

2130

01:22:39,990 --> 01:22:38,320

in whatever it is you're the show you're

2131

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:40,000

doing um

2132

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:41,760

that's precisely what we should be doing

2133

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:43,760

that that that is exactly our job as the

2134

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:44,560

people

2135

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,679

governed we we

2136

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:49,679

govern the government that's how it

2137

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:51,679

should be and so that's why when

2138

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,960

when i talk to people with my

2139

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:54,719

counterintelligence background

2140

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:57,840

um you know my my first thing

2141

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:59,920

that i say back to them is you know if

2142

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:01,600

you distrust the government then change

2143

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:02,239

that

2144

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:03,600

because the government is is a

2145

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,679

reflection of you um

2146

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:07,440

and and it's you know it's not that hard

2147

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:09,840

to do just get up and vote for somebody

2148

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:11,360

it's you know or join the government

2149

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:13,040

yourself and make the changes yourself

2150

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:15,920

now uh i want to talk about susan galf

2151
01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:17,040
of for a second

2152
01:23:21,350 --> 01:23:18,800
uh you knew this was going to come up at

2153
01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:21,360
some point tonight

2154
01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:23,520
so much so much with susan could be

2155
01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:24,800
discussed but

2156
01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:28,719
but there was one point um

2157
01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:32,400
that she addressed more than once

2158
01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:36,239
and that was you and atip had nothing to

2159
01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:36,719
do

2160
01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:39,520
with each other and she drove that point

2161
01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:40,960
home

2162
01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:43,280
let's talk about that for a second well

2163
01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,800

first of all she said that

2164

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:46,400

she said that a tip had nothing to do

2165

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,560

with ufos right so

2166

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,960

well like i said there there's many

2167

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:52,800

things we can talk about with susan

2168

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:55,920

a lot of layers and look i i

2169

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:57,920

these people come and go uh dana white

2170

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,520

already confirmed who i was where i

2171

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:01,199

worked so did senator harry reid

2172

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:04,560

senator bob bigelow so did hal put off

2173

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:07,040

there's a document from 2009 from the

2174

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:08,960

senate with my name on it for a tip it

2175

01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:11,040

says in black and white a tip it says

2176
01:24:14,950 --> 01:24:12,880
part of the read on for this program and

2177
01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:14,960
i was a senior civilian at the time so

2178
01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:16,480
the documentation is there there's

2179
01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:18,000
there's there's right now a lot of folks

2180
01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:19,520
in the media that actually have emails

2181
01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:20,719
they've been able to get the freedom of

2182
01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,679
information act

2183
01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:23,360
there was actually an air force osi

2184
01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,880
investigation that said you know lou

2185
01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,159
elizondo was

2186
01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:27,920
being the director of atip when they

2187
01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:29,679
tried to investigate me to see if i did

2188
01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,120

any type of malfeasance

2189

01:24:34,550 --> 01:24:32,960

the answer was the result was no i

2190

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,560

didn't do anything wrong but in there it

2191

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,639

says specifically that elizondo was

2192

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,639

was you know discussing about the a-tip

2193

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:40,400

program the ufo program when he was part

2194

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:41,120

of it so

2195

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,880

the long story short i'm going to save

2196

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:44,639

you a whole long

2197

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:48,239

you know discussion about it but i

2198

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:50,239

i'm confident with myself again i don't

2199

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:51,600

i don't really give a damn what people

2200

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:53,199

think about me that's that's not why i'm

2201

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,920

doing this i could have saved my

2202

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:57,920

three years ago people now the

2203

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:59,679

information that's coming forward

2204

01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:01,280

you know i i could have done three years

2205

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:02,639

ago but i would have done it at the

2206

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:04,400

expense of people on the inside and i'm

2207

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:06,080

not that kind of guy i am not going to

2208

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:07,440

throw somebody under the bus

2209

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:10,080

or expose somebody just to save my own

2210

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:11,679

credibility or save my own ass

2211

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:14,719

so um if people are expecting that from

2212

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:15,360

me

2213

01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:19,600

there's enough substantial information

2214

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,960

out there dana white

2215

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:23,280

already confirmed it uh and then you

2216

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:25,199

have this susan go who comes in

2217

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:26,880

and frankly excuse my language but

2218

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:28,080

doesn't know her ass from a hole in the

2219

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:29,040

ground

2220

01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:31,040

i don't know where she's getting fed

2221

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,239

this information

2222

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:34,239

uh because one day she says atip has

2223

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:36,239

nothing to do with ufos and it comes

2224

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,000

back and says oh yes it does and

2225

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,600

before that i think they said well it

2226

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,360

was advanced aviation when it was and it

2227

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:43,440

was always advanced aerospace

2228

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:44,800

the number of times that they have

2229

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:46,480

flip-flopped back and forth at this

2230

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:48,000

point even more important there's

2231

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:48,719

there's a

2232

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:52,159

reporter that recently got an email

2233

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,920

where they said well what does it matter

2234

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:55,199

what lou did anyways because that was

2235

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:56,080

three years ago

2236

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:58,719

basically trying to pass a buck so um

2237

01:26:02,229 --> 01:25:59,440

you know

2238

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:02,239

if anybody wants to know what i did i i

2239

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:04,000

i highly doubt that that

2240

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:05,679

the committees on the hill would ever

2241

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,679

let me in and i'd still have a security

2242

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:09,120

clearance to brief about atip

2243

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,880

if i was never part of the program right

2244

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,400

and it wasn't about ufos i mean

2245

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:15,520

that's just common sense and my current

2246

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:17,440

involvement with individuals

2247

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:19,920

uh that were part of that program i mean

2248

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:20,960

it

2249

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,360

at this point you'd have to do such

2250

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:24,719

mental gymnastics

2251

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,719

to try to explain that away i wouldn't

2252

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:28,320

even know where to start so

2253

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:30,320

uh my my bigger concern on this whole

2254

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:31,440

issue that's that's

2255

01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:33,520

not about me is the fact that the

2256

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,639

department of defense

2257

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,880

still can't get their story straight

2258

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:38,480

that for me is a problem because it's

2259

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,760

either a willful

2260

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:41,840

and if it's willful we got a problem

2261

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,199

right or it's

2262

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:45,679

pure dysfunction and if it's dysfunction

2263

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:46,880

we still got a problem

2264

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:49,679

right so either way that needs to be

2265

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,239

fixed

2266

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:52,000

so either fire the people that are in

2267

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:53,360

there now that are not doing their job

2268

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,800

or don't know how to do it

2269

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,719

or you get somebody to come in from down

2270

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,239

above and shake them and say

2271

01:27:01,990 --> 01:27:00,560

stop doing that stop playing games

2272

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:02,000

because all you're doing is sewing the

2273

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:03,360

seat of distrust with the american

2274

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:04,000

people

2275

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:06,159

you're actually breaking down the

2276

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,760

credibility and authority of the

2277

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:09,120

department of defense when you do that

2278

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,080

when you have a

2279

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:12,480

a senator the senior senator of our

2280

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:13,760

country come out and say

2281

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,920

hi i mean i don't know what else you

2282

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:17,840

need he was the guy who started this

2283

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:19,600

program to begin with

2284

01:27:23,350 --> 01:27:21,679

but again jimmy this conversation

2285

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:23,360

shouldn't be about me this is

2286

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:25,840

this is precisely part of the problem we

2287

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:27,280

should be talking about the big issue

2288

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:27,760

here

2289

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,880

about ufo disclosure otherwise you know

2290

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:32,639

i'll start my own radio show and i'll

2291

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:34,159

make it all about me

2292

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,639

that's not what what that's not why i

2293

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:38,400

got into this and i knew

2294

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:40,880

going in that i was going to face a

2295

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:41,760

tremendous

2296

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:44,159

amount of pushback i knew this was going

2297

01:27:46,629 --> 01:27:45,840

to happen in fact i stated it very

2298

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:46,639

clearly

2299

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,400

i think it was maybe even at the mufon

2300

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:50,639

um several years ago i said here's

2301

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:51,760

what's going to happen

2302

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:54,480

first of all uh they're going to admit

2303

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,880

yes

2304

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:56,080

and then they're going to realize what

2305

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:57,280

they just did and they're going to come

2306

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:58,400

back and

2307

01:28:01,510 --> 01:28:00,159

they're going to deny it and then when

2308

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,520

they can't deny it they're gonna make

2309

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:03,040

counter accusations against me and then

2310

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:04,000

when they can't do that

2311

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:06,080

they're gonna try to ignore it and all

2312

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:07,920

these things have exactly played out

2313

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:11,040

it's almost like a playbook um

2314

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:12,880

precisely as i predicted and so now

2315

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:14,000

they're at the point where they're just

2316

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:14,639

saying

2317

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,840

we don't want to talk about it let's

2318

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:17,360

move on to the next week's thing yeah

2319

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:18,560

uaps

2320

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:21,679

yeah a tip okay elizondo but let's let's

2321

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:23,120

let's talk about something else and

2322

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:23,679

that's

2323

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:26,800

latest mo

2324

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:29,199

now well we need to take our break and

2325

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,239

let's go ahead and do that

2326

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:32,639

now our guest tonight louis lozando and

2327

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:33,840

lou when we come back

2328

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,000

i want to talk about how investigating a

2329

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:38,480

ufo and a ufo report goes down

2330

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:41,360

we will do all of that next this is fade

2331

01:28:55,900 --> 01:28:42,880

to black i'm yours jimmy church

2332

01:29:02,790 --> 01:28:55,910

stay with us we'll be right back

2333

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:05,990

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2334

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:09,040

you're listening to fade to black

2335

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:10,960

always on the edge of the hottest

2336

01:29:19,460 --> 01:29:12,080

alternative talk

2337

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:22,830

[Applause]

2338

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,950

do you want to be an official fate or

2339

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:35,040

not of course you do

2340

01:29:40,110 --> 01:29:37,040

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2341

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,120

just go to our membership section at

2342

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,080

jimmychurchradio.com

2343

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:44,080

vader knots when you think about the

2344

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,920

future of our country and where we're

2345

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:47,760

headed do you wonder about the food

2346

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:48,719

supply

2347

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,000

chain could be

2348

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:54,639

disastrous and they usually occur with

2349

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:55,840

little warning

2350

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:57,840

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2351

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:00,800

today is to stockpile emergency food

2352

01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:03,840

water and other essentials i personally

2353

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:04,480

recommend

2354

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:07,120

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2355

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:09,600

largest emergency preparedness company

2356

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,840

serving millions of customers for more

2357

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:12,960

than a decade

2358

01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:15,360

in fact they're the only source my

2359

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:16,400

family trusts for

2360

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:19,440

our preparedness plan you should too

2361

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:22,560

right now save 20 off a full four week

2362

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:25,120

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2363

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,719

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2364

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:31,600

doesn't it especially now so go to

2365

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:34,639

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2366

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,920

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

2367

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:39,199

time to lose

2368

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:46,830

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2369

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:49,360

talkstreamlive.com stream live is always

2370

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:49,840

on

2371

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:52,639

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2372

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:54,639

find your favorite talkers and discover

2373

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:55,520

some new ones

2374

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:58,480

it's free readily available online or on

2375

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:00,560

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2376

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,639

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2377

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:05,280

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2378

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,159

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2379

01:31:13,750 --> 01:31:10,320

download the free apps from google play

2380

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:13,760

or the itunes app store

2381

01:31:18,840 --> 01:31:16,960

you listen to us and we listen to you

2382

01:31:23,229 --> 01:31:18,850

and so does the cia

2383

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:23,239

[Music]

2384

01:31:33,830 --> 01:31:29,030

you are listening to fate to black with

2385

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:36,310

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2386

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:37,440

jimmy church

2387

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:40,560

this is revolution the revolution will

2388

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:41,840

not be televised

2389

01:32:28,149 --> 01:31:59,830

ciao

2390

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:29,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

2391

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:31,600

host jimmy church tonight our guest

2392

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,400

is lou elizondo we'll get to more with

2393

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:36,159

lou in just a second i want to talk to

2394

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:36,639

you about

2395

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:40,800

virtual shield vpn it was announced last

2396

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,679

week that the data of 2.3 million users

2397

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:45,679

has been leaked after a hacker found a

2398

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,040

backdoor into the

2399

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:49,679

into a popular dating site the personal

2400

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:50,239

data

2401

01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:53,679

included names facebook ids emails

2402

01:32:57,750 --> 01:32:55,360

birthdates location data

2403

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:57,760

the data was then uploaded to a public

2404

01:33:01,830 --> 01:32:58,719

hacking form

2405

01:33:02,310 --> 01:33:01,840

for anyone to download if you want to

2406

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:02,320

prevent

2407

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:04,800

attacks like this from happening to you

2408

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:06,239

i highly recommend

2409

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,360

virtual shield vpn it's all simple to do

2410

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,120

you can click on the link in the video

2411

01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:13,920

description box below you can also go to

2412

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:16,480

virtual shield dot com forward slash

2413

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,520

fade to black

2414

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:20,560

when you do that you will get virtual

2415

01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:21,040

shield

2416

01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:24,239

vpn for 50 off today

2417

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,800

go and do it now our guest tonight lou

2418

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:28,080

elizondo

2419

01:33:33,990 --> 01:33:31,280

and uh okay lou help help me understand

2420

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:34,000

i'm so fascinated with this when the

2421

01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:35,120

announcement

2422

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:38,159

uh it came december 17th in the new york

2423

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:39,840

times 2017

2424

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,560

about you know the secret ufo program uh

2425

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:44,159

at the pentagon

2426

01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:47,840

i'm picturing in my mind

2427

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,880

offices in the e-wing right in the

2428

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:52,239

e-ring

2429

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:54,320

it was actually the c-ring but but okay

2430

01:33:58,310 --> 01:33:55,280

okay so far

2431

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:58,320

okay okay so you did have offices

2432

01:34:02,149 --> 01:34:01,199

in the pentagon yeah absolutely in in

2433

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:02,159

the c-ring

2434

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:04,400

and and how did that how did that how

2435

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:05,600

did that go down

2436

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:08,719

um would you have uh

2437

01:34:15,430 --> 01:34:12,080

different uh incident reports come in

2438

01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:15,440

uh the door uh you know how how did that

2439

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:16,080

happen in

2440

01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:19,120

and yeah and how many investigators were

2441

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:22,000

were working under you to do these

2442

01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:23,520

investigations

2443

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:25,840

sure well i prefer to say with me um

2444

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:27,360

anybody who's ever worked with me

2445

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:28,560

knows that i run a very flat

2446

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:30,880

organization we're a team um

2447

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:33,679

so even though i was the senior guy and

2448

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:35,040

technically in charge

2449

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:36,880

we really made decisions collectively

2450

01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:39,040

they were it was it was really a mutual

2451
01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,760
effort

2452
01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:41,520
and think of an onion you have a at the

2453
01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:42,639
very center of the onion you have your

2454
01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:44,000
core group of people

2455
01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:46,560
uh that are part of your organization

2456
01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:48,159
and your effort and then as you go out

2457
01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:49,119
in these layers

2458
01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:51,840
uh subsequent layers of the onion you

2459
01:34:55,109 --> 01:34:53,760
have support mechanisms you have people

2460
01:34:56,629 --> 01:34:55,119
in different agencies that have certain

2461
01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:56,639
amount of expertise and they might help

2462
01:35:00,310 --> 01:34:58,320
you on this particular aspect or that

2463
01:35:02,149 --> 01:35:00,320

particular aspect for example analyzing

2464

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:02,159

uh photographic evidence and

2465

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:05,119

and videos or taking reports from their

2466

01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:07,040

organization and getting it to you

2467

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:09,280

you ask the question of how do we get

2468

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:10,400

information well

2469

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:13,040

the answer is not so simple we got it

2470

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:13,440

through

2471

01:35:17,109 --> 01:35:15,840

multiple different ways anybody who's

2472

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:17,119

ever spent time in the government you

2473

01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:18,400

know you have these these

2474

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:20,080

systems for to communicate back and

2475

01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:22,080

forth from the headquarters out to the

2476

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:22,719

field

2477

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:24,320

and some of these are unclassified

2478

01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:25,760

systems some of these are classified

2479

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:26,639

networks

2480

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:29,760

and it depended really at

2481

01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:31,040

where we were getting the information

2482

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:32,800

from uh for example

2483

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:35,040

um and i'm gonna say this uh in very

2484

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:36,639

vague terms i don't want anybody to say

2485

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,920

oh that's that's how it happened

2486

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:39,760

this is just an example you might get an

2487

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:41,360

email coming in

2488

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,159

uh on a on a on a secure network from

2489

01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:45,920

let's say the captain of a ship

2490

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:48,320

and uh the email says something to the

2491

01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:49,360

effect of hey

2492

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:51,119

um you know we're seeing some pretty

2493

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:52,960

weird stuff out here some pretty strange

2494

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:53,440

lights

2495

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:56,239

and we would really like your assistance

2496

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:57,679

on this we have some aircraft that took

2497

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:58,719

some footage

2498

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,400

we have a couple pilots that had eyes

2499

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,560

down on it we got some radar tracks

2500

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:04,639

and then of course you would send out

2501
01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:06,560
the team or ask them to send you the

2502
01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:07,760
information depending on what

2503
01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:08,960
logistically

2504
01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:12,400
was was um was more feasible right

2505
01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:15,119
and so these this information would get

2506
01:36:19,109 --> 01:36:16,560
collected and collated

2507
01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:19,119
and then brought up to us where we would

2508
01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:20,719
analyze it we would look at it and then

2509
01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:22,400
if we had followed questions we could do

2510
01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:23,199
that

2511
01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:24,800
if we had to interview people we would

2512
01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:27,199
do that um i'm i have got to be very

2513
01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:27,840

careful

2514

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:31,040

here and not say who and how because

2515

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:32,800

those mechanisms i suspect are still

2516

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:35,119

being used by the task force today

2517

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,360

so i don't want to compromise those uh

2518

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:39,280

but it's really no different than

2519

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:41,440

than you'd expect in any other type of

2520

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:42,639

activity at the pentagon

2521

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:45,360

right so you have information coming in

2522

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:45,840

you have

2523

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,360

briefings being

2524

01:36:53,109 --> 01:36:51,760

uh generated and then provided up to

2525

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:53,119

senior level management in this

2526

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,400

particular case

2527

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:56,880

very senior level management so there

2528

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:57,920

was

2529

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:01,119

uh an office door

2530

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:03,679

with a tip on the outside of the office

2531

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:04,719

door no

2532

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,560

absolutely not so i i had two

2533

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:08,560

responsibilities in the pentagon

2534

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:12,560

um i i often tell people um that

2535

01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:14,080

in our generation you remember the life

2536

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:15,760

cereal commercial mikey

2537

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:17,119

the kid that they did oh we don't like

2538

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:18,239

this here give it to mikey he'll eat

2539

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:19,119

anything

2540

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:20,719

that was kind of my job they gave me

2541

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:23,360

every every crappy portfolio

2542

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,600

that nobody ever wanted to handle

2543

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,440

somehow it just found its way to me

2544

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,440

so at the time i was the director of

2545

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:31,199

national programs special management

2546

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:32,000

staff

2547

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:35,199

and i had one court mission for for the

2548

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:36,639

ousdi

2549

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:39,119

and then under the secretary of defense

2550

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:40,320

and his staff

2551

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:42,880

osd staff i had the other mission i had

2552

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:44,000

the a-tip mission

2553

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,760

uh there was not even for my primary

2554

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:47,440

portfolio my other portfolio there was

2555

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:49,040

never a sign on the door

2556

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,560

that said director national program

2557

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:52,639

special management staff or

2558

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:55,119

you know atip or guantanamo bay or

2559

01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:56,960

anything like that

2560

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:59,840

that's not really how the pentagon works

2561

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,400

you have

2562

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:03,199

numbers uh that will tell you the office

2563

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:04,719

and then usually you'll get some sort of

2564

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:05,760

cryptic message

2565

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:09,840

hey we've got a meeting in uh two bravo

2566

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,360

uh three three five alpha and

2567

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:15,520

if you know how the pentagon works then

2568

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:17,040

okay i've got a meeting on

2569

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:18,719

you know in this particular office and

2570

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:19,920

you go to that office and it's just

2571

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:21,600

literally a number on a door

2572

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:23,199

usually with a big heavy vault lock on

2573

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:25,280

it you knock you come in

2574

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:26,560

they check your badge make sure you have

2575

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:27,760

the security clearance and then you

2576

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:29,520

might walk into another room

2577

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,000

that's even a another what we call a

2578

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,080

vault a vault within a skiff

2579

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:35,840

uh and and that's where you do your

2580

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:37,119

business

2581

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:40,639

um were you known as uh

2582

01:38:45,430 --> 01:38:43,600

in a joking way like the ufo guys you

2583

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,440

know what was the chatter

2584

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:47,679

at the pentagon you know that door

2585

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:49,840

that's the fox mulder group

2586

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:52,320

there there were a few people especially

2587

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:54,320

even within my staff that would chuckle

2588

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:56,880

um uh there is i'm not going to say

2589

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:58,159

which you can probably fill in the

2590

01:39:02,390 --> 01:38:59,520

blanks

2591

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:02,400

but as a joke they had there's a very

2592

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:03,440

popular

2593

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:07,360

uh program about uh ufos particularly

2594

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:10,719

aliens and the history as it might uh

2595

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:11,440

relate

2596

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:12,880

to humankind you can fill in the

2597

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:14,400

delinquent show i'm talking about right

2598

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:14,719

on

2599

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:19,360

is is very well known for

2600

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:23,199

for um a very unique hairstyle

2601
01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:25,760
and uh there's there was a picture of

2602
01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:26,719
that

2603
01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:29,360
always placed in my office as a joke by

2604
01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:30,800
some of my folks

2605
01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:33,840
um as kind of a wink-wink nudge nudge

2606
01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:34,960
you know a little bit of ribbing

2607
01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:36,880
uh healthy ribbing uh that you'd expect

2608
01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:38,840
in a military environment right

2609
01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:42,159
um i can get that signed for you

2610
01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:45,280
if you would like it i can get that

2611
01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:52,550
the the other part of it is

2612
01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:56,080
the atip investigations and then

2613
01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:59,760

when tsa started of course we have you

2614

01:40:05,189 --> 01:40:01,840

know the nimitz and the roosevelt

2615

01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:05,199

and and that was that part of

2616

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:07,760

the atip investigations going on at the

2617

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:09,040

pentagon

2618

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:13,040

and b case two-part question

2619

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:16,639

why did that pentagon information stop

2620

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,360

with the nimitz and roosevelt why

2621

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:21,119

weren't you able to pull in

2622

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:23,840

more atip investigations that were going

2623

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:24,239

on

2624

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:29,360

out the media did

2625

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:32,239

so kudos to the media you know and i

2626

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:33,520

suspect that the media is going to be

2627

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:34,960

successful in the future pulling out

2628

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:36,159

more um

2629

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:37,920

this is an evolving story obviously we

2630

01:40:40,149 --> 01:40:39,360

didn't just look at the nimitz and stop

2631

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,159

at the roosevelt

2632

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:42,320

this was an evolving effort there were

2633

01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:44,159

many many instances that were

2634

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:48,080

recorded and reported about um

2635

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:50,639

okay so my question is uh just for

2636

01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:52,080

clarification

2637

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:55,119

uh the nimitz and roosevelt were part of

2638

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:57,600

the atip investigations correct

2639

01:41:02,550 --> 01:40:59,440

absolutely unequivocally yes

2640

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:02,560

and then the the other investigations

2641

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:04,000

that atip was working

2642

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,679

on that we haven't seen was there a

2643

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,360

conscious decision not to pull that

2644

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:11,840

stuff forward or did you not have that

2645

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:12,320

data

2646

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:15,760

available to you well uh

2647

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,639

you know you have to be careful because

2648

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:20,639

a lot of that stuff is is extremely

2649

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,520

classified

2650

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,679

um you know some the nimitz was

2651

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:24,960

historical that the

2652

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:28,320

the the video had already been uh

2653

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:31,040

been leaked some time ago and it was

2654

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:33,119

unclassified information residing on a

2655

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:34,719

classified system so

2656

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:37,040

that's fairly easy to dislodge and get

2657

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,239

the approvals

2658

01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:40,800

for for for unlimited distribution

2659

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:41,280

through

2660

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:45,199

dobson process but

2661

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:47,280

there's other stuff that has where the

2662

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:48,480

metadata uh

2663

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:51,280

on the video or the photographs is uh

2664

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:52,800

far more sensitive

2665

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:55,119

certainly very classified you classify

2666

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,000

something to do

2667

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:58,159

for two reasons to protect sources and

2668

01:42:02,550 --> 01:41:59,040

methods

2669

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:02,560

and uh the nature of those videos

2670

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:05,199

uh were very very sensitive and by the

2671

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:06,800

way it's not just what you're seeing

2672

01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:08,880

on the video it's where the video was

2673

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:10,960

taken under what circumstances was taken

2674

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,040

the audio that's on the video right so

2675

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:15,760

there's a lot of stuff there um that's

2676

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:16,639

in videos

2677

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:19,360

that is really hard to clean up if you

2678

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:19,840

wanted

2679

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:21,920

to get that released from you know let's

2680

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,440

say a top secret level

2681

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:25,840

all the way down to an unlimited release

2682

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:28,239

at the unclassified level that's

2683

01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:30,719

that's a you know that's a pretty

2684

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:31,360

difficult

2685

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:32,719

effort to do because you have to go

2686

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:33,600

through and i'm not going to waste your

2687

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:34,639

time with details but

2688

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,760

you got to go through the original

2689

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:37,280

classification authority for approval

2690

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:38,800

for example the oca and then you have to

2691

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:40,239

get forward disclosure approval and

2692

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:41,520

you've got to go to

2693

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:43,040

dobson you've got there's all these

2694

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:44,560

little hoops you have to do the higher

2695

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,600

classification

2696

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:48,080

information is and data the more hoops

2697

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,280

you have to jump through

2698

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:51,600

to try to get that information released

2699

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:53,199

did you see

2700

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:56,400

um video evidence

2701

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:00,000

uh while at atip that

2702

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:03,040

freaked you out and what i mean by that

2703

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:06,000

uh not not the nimitz videos that's that

2704

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:07,840

stuff's not freak out material

2705

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:10,960

it's it's not did you see

2706

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:13,040

a black triangle did you see something

2707

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:14,960

close up did you see something that you

2708

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:16,639

could classify as a

2709

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:19,920

classic flying saucer things that

2710

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:23,440

the the public has never seen

2711

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:25,119

absolutely and i'm not going to go

2712

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:27,199

further than that absolutely that is the

2713

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:29,040

reason why i am so compelled

2714

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:31,760

to do what i'm doing i know what i've

2715

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:32,239

seen

2716

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:36,239

that's why when the when the congress

2717

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:37,840

people go into these briefings and

2718

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:38,719

they're kind of like yeah i'm going to

2719

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,840

go take a briefing

2720

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:41,440

and they come out they say holy cow we

2721

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:43,199

got to take this seriously they're not

2722

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:44,159

looking at

2723

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,360

at a grain grainy video taken

2724

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:50,000

during the nimitz cruise they're looking

2725

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:51,600

at

2726

01:44:04,149 --> 01:44:02,000

they've all come out saying

2727

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:04,159

holy smokes we need to look at this and

2728

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:06,159

some of you have come out and said

2729

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,400

this ain't ours you know that these are

2730

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:10,080

pretty bold statements coming from your

2731

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:11,280

elected officials

2732

01:44:14,070 --> 01:44:13,119

whereas two years ago they would have

2733

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:14,080

laughed you wouldn't even take an

2734

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:15,199

audience with you they'd have laughed

2735

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,320

you right out of the room

2736

01:44:19,750 --> 01:44:18,320

and now they're having a very sober

2737

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:19,760

conversation about this you

2738

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,360

you have a task force that has been

2739

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:23,040

established under

2740

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:24,960

no other person than the deputy

2741

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,280

secretary of defense himself

2742

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:29,679

the deceptive and by the way now there's

2743

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,480

a report due to congress and i think 144

2744

01:44:36,310 --> 01:44:34,320

143 days

2745

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:36,320

from none other than the dni the

2746

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,400

director of national intelligence

2747

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:40,560

basically all 17 intelligence well now

2748

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:41,199

18

2749

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,520

intelligence organizations fall under

2750

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:45,440

that one person the dni

2751

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:47,119

and that is the person responsible for

2752

01:44:49,350 --> 01:44:48,320

putting this report together for

2753

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:49,360

congress so

2754

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:52,480

so you tell me do you think that

2755

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:55,920

three fuzzy videos uh can get congress

2756

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:57,440

to do what it did

2757

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:59,760

probably not probably not are you

2758

01:45:11,669 --> 01:45:01,360

suggesting

2759

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:11,679

has seen a black triangle crystal clear

2760

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:14,800

high def video i am absolutely not going

2761

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:15,520

to speak for

2762

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:18,400

for senator marco rubio um i respect him

2763

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:19,679

tremendously

2764

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:21,520

for coming out and having this

2765

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,000

conversation and proving this is truly

2766

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:26,800

a a a bipartisan issue because you had

2767

01:45:30,070 --> 01:45:28,239

senator harry reid

2768

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:30,080

but most people forget that you also had

2769

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:31,920

senator stevens and inua

2770

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:34,080

and john glenn behind this effort right

2771

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:35,360

uh you have

2772

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,440

other senators and congressmen who've

2773

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:38,639

come out and said hey

2774

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,480

we need this briefing too and now you

2775

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:42,719

have senator marco rubio from from my

2776

01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:43,600

home state

2777

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:45,360

coming out and saying yeah this is

2778

01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:47,040

important we need to figure this out i

2779

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:48,560

mean that

2780

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:51,840

that is a hell of a brave position to

2781

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:52,639

take

2782

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:57,280

a lot of hubspot to be honest with you

2783

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,920

and uh i i think that should be an

2784

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:01,760

indicator of the level of briefing that

2785

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:03,360

they're receiving in the information

2786

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:05,920

yeah it wouldn't be the tic tac video uh

2787

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:07,199

to get him to do this

2788

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,320

i i'm i'm i'm fairly confident

2789

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:13,440

in in saying that and then we have

2790

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:16,560

uh the very curious quote

2791

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,159

from dr eric davis um and

2792

01:46:24,070 --> 01:46:22,000

you know where i'm going with this but

2793

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:24,080

he uh in the

2794

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:26,239

the last new york times article by

2795

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:28,080

leslie kane and and ralph

2796

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:31,119

blumenthal very excellent but it at the

2797

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:31,840

bottom

2798

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,920

there's this little quote from dr eric

2799

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:35,280

davis saying

2800

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:38,880

that he briefed the senate and told them

2801

01:46:42,870 --> 01:46:41,760

that we are in possession of flying

2802

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:42,880

saucers

2803

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:45,840

right now you can't there's no way to

2804

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:47,760

read between the lines on this it was a

2805

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:49,520

very clear quote

2806

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:52,800

and the new york times had to vet the

2807

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,320

quote they're not going to put that in

2808

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,400

the new york times without having

2809

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,320

something sourced there they were

2810

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:00,320

comfortable with it correct

2811

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:03,920

um what's eric davis talking about

2812

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:06,080

well i'd have to defer to my friend eric

2813

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:07,280

davis um

2814

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:11,040

you know uh he said what he said um

2815

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:14,239

you know he uh if you know eric davis

2816

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,239

you'll realize that he's got a really

2817

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:18,239

interesting personality trait

2818

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:20,480

he's one of the few people i often joke

2819

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:22,239

on the planet that can't lie

2820

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:24,560

um there's literally there's a quirk

2821

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,080

there in the personality that

2822

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:28,239

that the guy i think you could put like

2823

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:29,360

i've said before you could put a knife

2824

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:30,560

to the guy's throat

2825

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:32,639

and he's gonna die because the guy you

2826

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:33,920

could try to force him to lie and he

2827

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:34,639

just

2828

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:38,080

he can't do it um so uh

2829

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,159

i've had the honor and privilege to to

2830

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:42,159

work both directly and indirectly with

2831

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:43,280

with eric

2832

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:46,960

um he is a man of uh utmost

2833

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:49,520

um credibility and he has served this

2834

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:50,000

nation

2835

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:52,159

honorably there are things that he has

2836

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:53,440

done for this nation

2837

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:55,280

that he will never take credit for but

2838

01:47:58,229 --> 01:47:56,960

i've seen the reporting and know exactly

2839

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:58,239

what he's done

2840

01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:00,480

uh and he's a true asset to our nation

2841

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:02,320

and so when he tells you

2842

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:04,400

that he has done something i would take

2843

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:05,920

that to the bank

2844

01:48:09,990 --> 01:48:09,360

why why this i just want your opinion on

2845

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:10,000

this

2846

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,960

why hasn't a journalist out there a

2847

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:14,320

reporter

2848

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:17,360

seized on that quote it may be the most

2849

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:19,280

incredible quote in human history

2850

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:22,800

if we really take it at at face value

2851

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:25,920

why hasn't anybody taken this a step

2852

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,040

further it's extraordinary information

2853

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:30,960

well i mean don't look now jimmy but you

2854

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:32,400

are

2855

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:33,760

you're taking it forward you just you

2856

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,679

just asked me that question

2857

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:38,159

in front of who knows how many members

2858

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:39,840

in your audience are listening

2859

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:42,880

uh you just laid down the gauntlet so i

2860

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:43,679

don't know why

2861

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:45,440

why let me turn the tables and ask you

2862

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:47,600

jimmy i mean you're a guy in the media

2863

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:48,000

why

2864

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:51,280

before i think it's a great question

2865

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:54,239

yeah i i i have i've made statements

2866

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:55,360

over the years

2867

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:58,560

uh i i have a large audience both here

2868

01:49:02,470 --> 01:48:58,800

and

2869

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,480

some extraordinary things

2870

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:05,280

i didn't get anything from the media

2871

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,040

i've always found that very

2872

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:09,600

very interesting and i i don't know why

2873

01:49:12,830 --> 01:49:10,239

um

2874

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:12,840

but to take this question one step

2875

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:14,639

further

2876

01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:17,199

blue elizondo is our government in

2877

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:18,639

possession of

2878

01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:21,760

crashed retrieved

2879

01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:25,440

landed traded flying saucers and

2880

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,119

technology not of this earth

2881

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,159

i can't answer that question as stated

2882

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:34,480

um if you want to rephrase the question

2883

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,000

i will do my best

2884

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:38,719

to to provide you an answer but as

2885

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:40,840

stated i cannot answer that question

2886

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:44,480

the uh are we in possession of a flying

2887

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:45,599

saucer

2888

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:49,119

our government um let me let me say this

2889

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:51,119

let me put it this way

2890

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:54,239

it is my personal belief that

2891

01:50:02,070 --> 01:49:58,000

we are in possession of um

2892

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:02,080

tangible evidence

2893

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:03,679

call it material call it whatever you

2894

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:06,639

want uh and that is all i'm prepared to

2895

01:50:09,990 --> 01:50:07,440

say

2896

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,000

uh at this time well i have to be very

2897

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:12,000

very careful not to cross the line i

2898

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,679

know people want to know if

2899

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:15,199

understand people say oh well you keep

2900

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:16,880

hiding behind your nda as

2901

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:18,400

an excuse no i'm not actually i don't

2902

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,920

want to go to jail frankly

2903

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,520

and second of all i don't want to betray

2904

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:23,040

the trusted american people

2905

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,639

i have a security clearance which isn't

2906

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:26,159

just given from the government

2907

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:28,400

it is it is it has been entrusted upon

2908

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:29,760

me by the american people

2909

01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:32,800

and i'm not going to betray that just to

2910

01:50:36,149 --> 01:50:33,760

go ahead

2911

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:36,159

and and get up get a few likes if you

2912

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,520

will on twitter

2913

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,159

i take that seriously and when i'm

2914

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:41,760

finally relieved of that or the

2915

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,199

information becomes officially

2916

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:44,800

declassified then i will talk

2917

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,440

all day about it but until that time

2918

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:49,440

comes i have to be very very careful

2919

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:50,719

very mindful

2920

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:53,679

of everything i say and i don't want to

2921

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:55,040

jeopardize

2922

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:57,440

the momentum we have gained over the

2923

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:58,800

last three years

2924

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:02,400

by saying something that

2925

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:06,560

has the potential to to um

2926

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:09,679

halt stop hinder the

2927

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,920

the progress that we're making if you

2928

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:13,440

were in possession

2929

01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:16,719

of uh the video

2930

01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:20,719

documents the smoking gun and files

2931

01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:23,599

would you uh take the path of edward

2932

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:25,599

snowden would you be a martyr

2933

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:28,480

would you present the information wasn't

2934

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:29,040

a martyr

2935

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,159

but yeah but you understand the the

2936

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:34,480

the way that i'm from the traitor what i

2937

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:35,760

i do i just said what you're saying but

2938

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:36,080

but

2939

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:40,000

and he was he was a traitor he wasn't a

2940

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,639

martyr

2941

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:42,719

um even though he he he provided

2942

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:44,480

information that provided us insight on

2943

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:45,840

things that were happening to include

2944

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,000

fisa that's not the right way to go

2945

01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:50,000

about making an issue

2946

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,360

you don't you don't reveal your

2947

01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:53,199

information all you have in your dirty

2948

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,119

laundry to your enemy that's that's

2949

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:58,080

the wrong approach to take if i had was

2950

01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,760

in possession of those videos i would do

2951
01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:01,520
exactly what i'm doing right now

2952
01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:04,400
continue to push the system to do what

2953
01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:05,840
is intended to do

2954
01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:08,400
it is not up to me luis alizando to tell

2955
01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,199
the world

2956
01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:11,040
everything you know about ufos it's up

2957
01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:13,199
to the world to then pressure congress

2958
01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,960
to enable congress to then pressure the

2959
01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,239
executive department

2960
01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:18,159
to do what to to provide what they know

2961
01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:19,440
about ufos

2962
01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:22,400
that's what needs to happen otherwise

2963
01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:23,440

you know i become this

2964

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:27,440

this this demigod of a personality and

2965

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,040

that's not what this is about this

2966

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,960

this journey cannot be about any one

2967

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:32,639

single person it definitely cannot be

2968

01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:33,599

just about me

2969

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:35,440

it has to be about the collective will

2970

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:37,040

of the people and this is what i keep

2971

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:38,480

trying to drive home

2972

01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:41,360

it is up to the government to work the

2973

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:41,679

way

2974

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:44,639

it was intended to do and then provide

2975

01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:45,840

us the information

2976

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,239

that we are seeking it is not up to luis

2977

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,560

elizondo or chris mellon or tom delong

2978

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:52,560

or anybody else or jimmy church

2979

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:54,719

to do that it is up to our government

2980

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,800

and so we have to do our best to enable

2981

01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:58,719

our government to

2982

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:01,040

to function the way we expect it to

2983

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:02,960

function look in 144 days

2984

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:05,360

a report is due to congress whether we

2985

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:06,800

like it or not now maybe it will ask for

2986

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:08,320

an extension who knows

2987

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,080

but the last thing you want to do is

2988

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:12,000

provide congress some half-baked report

2989

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:13,440

that doesn't have all the information in

2990

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:15,119

there that by the way frankly they

2991

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:16,159

deserve to have

2992

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:18,000

right that's how you make the system

2993

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:19,199

work by

2994

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:21,920

by by getting the information to the

2995

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,440

right people at the right time so they

2996

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:25,199

can make the right decisions

2997

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:27,119

so that's that's what i would do no i

2998

01:53:30,870 --> 01:53:28,480

would not repeat

2999

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:30,880

anything that edward snowden or manning

3000

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:31,920

did uh

3001

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:34,159

i i find it absolutely reprehensible and

3002

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:35,360

despicable

3003

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,719

uh i know there's a lot of people out

3004

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:38,480

there that may chew on me for that

3005

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:41,119

but um you know i i don't ever ever

3006

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:42,560

think there's a time to betray your

3007

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:43,199

country

3008

01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:45,440

ever what do you expect to be in that

3009

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,320

report

3010

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,199

and and before you answer it it's very

3011

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:50,880

interesting in the wording

3012

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:53,760

uh there that there is the public

3013

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:54,320

section

3014

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:57,440

and then they are reserving a classified

3015

01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:00,639

section in the report is that an out

3016

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:03,360

not to reveal anything or you know the

3017

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:04,480

juicy stuff

3018

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:06,800

what do you expect in the public side of

3019

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,080

that report

3020

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:10,239

well look there's been reports before

3021

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:12,000

national intelligence estimates where we

3022

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:12,800

talk about

3023

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,960

north korean nuclear capability and

3024

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,480

there's a lot of information that gets

3025

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:18,239

out into the public sector that's

3026

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:19,760

unclassified that's still very

3027

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,639

meaningful that's

3028

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:23,119

quote-unquote juicy you know i i think

3029

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:25,040

we sometimes confuse classified

3030

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,560

information with being juicy

3031

01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:28,159

that's not always the case a lot of

3032

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:29,599

classified information is actually very

3033

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:30,480

dull and boring

3034

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:33,040

it's just extremely technical and so i

3035

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,560

think what you might see

3036

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:37,119

in the classified portion is that part

3037

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:38,159

of the data that

3038

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:41,280

involves specific sensor units specific

3039

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:43,599

locations specific times specific call

3040

01:54:48,149 --> 01:54:44,400

signs

3041

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:48,159

specific capabilities that is all very

3042

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,440

sensitive information that you don't

3043

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:50,800

necessarily want to getting out to the

3044

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:51,360

public

3045

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:52,800

not because we don't trust the american

3046

01:54:55,589 --> 01:54:54,800

people but there's no way to tell the

3047

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:55,599

american people

3048

01:54:59,270 --> 01:54:58,080

and not have our foreign adversaries

3049

01:55:03,270 --> 01:54:59,280

also informed

3050

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:03,280

so there is a there is a deliberate

3051
01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:06,239
effort by the government to safeguard

3052
01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:07,679
this information which i think they

3053
01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:08,239
should

3054
01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,560
and then that information which does not

3055
01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:12,239
need to be classified which by the way

3056
01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:13,679
people don't realize there's actually

3057
01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:14,480
rules

3058
01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:16,960
and regulations that prohibit the the

3059
01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:18,080
the

3060
01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:19,599
indiscriminate classification of

3061
01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:21,119
information you can't do it you have to

3062
01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:22,320
you have to follow very specific

3063
01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:23,040

guidelines

3064

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:25,119

for that to be classified i don't

3065

01:55:30,070 --> 01:55:27,360

anticipate you're going to have in one

3066

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:30,080

one report a a response to the american

3067

01:55:33,270 --> 01:55:31,520

people saying nothing to see here folks

3068

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,280

and then in a classified annex

3069

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:35,520

saying oh my god here it is and you know

3070

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:36,560

here's the mothership

3071

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:39,760

i i don't expect that i think

3072

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:41,840

um well you know what i'm not going to

3073

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:43,119

go any further than that i'm not going

3074

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:44,960

to pine on what what i think might be in

3075

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:46,639

that report um

3076

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:49,679

but i think it will be consistent i i i

3077

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:52,480

will tell you i don't think 144 days is

3078

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:53,360

long enough

3079

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:55,599

to provide a a comprehensive report it

3080

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:57,280

takes longer to build a house

3081

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:59,679

in some cases i'm not sure how you're

3082

01:56:02,070 --> 01:56:00,560

going to go to all

3083

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:02,080

18 intelligence members of the

3084

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,599

intelligence community

3085

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:05,520

and get all the information that they

3086

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:07,040

have which they themselves don't always

3087

01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:08,560

know where that information is or even

3088

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,920

if they have it right

3089

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,840

their little enclave little pockets that

3090

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:13,520

takes time that takes coordination and

3091

01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:14,719

you got to make sure everybody who's

3092

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:16,080

getting this information

3093

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:17,599

has the appropriate appropriate security

3094

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:19,440

clearance it's not just top secret sti

3095

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,800

maybe it's sap maybe it's cap

3096

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:22,960

maybe it's who knows there's all sorts

3097

01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:25,440

of of compensatory markings

3098

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,719

and and levels of read on that not any

3099

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:30,960

one individual necessarily has or knows

3100

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:32,480

chris mellon said himself you know you

3101

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:33,520

would have think being the

3102

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:35,199

the guy running all the sap special

3103

01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:36,480

access program for the department of

3104

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:37,040

defense

3105

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,400

he would have known about our type of

3106

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,560

effort but he did it right so

3107

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,239

this kind of stuff flies under the radar

3108

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:44,400

all the time and i'm not justifying that

3109

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:45,840

i know people are going to say what that

3110

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:47,040

shouldn't be you're right it shouldn't

3111

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,760

be

3112

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,840

but but it is and that's that's one of

3113

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,360

the things we're trying to fix now

3114

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:53,119

by putting some sort of mechanism in

3115

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,800

place that put some sort of

3116

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:56,400

administrative oversight

3117

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:58,000

and and someone in a position of

3118

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:59,760

authority to say you know be the daddy

3119

01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,719

bear say hey

3120

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:02,400

you know that that information belongs

3121

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,800

to me ultimately that comes to me

3122

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,159

and that's that's what we're trying to

3123

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:08,239

achieve i i've got about uh two minutes

3124

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:09,440

before the break

3125

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:12,800

has the uap task force uh

3126
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:16,239
reached out to you and chris mellon

3127
01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:19,119
for information or consulting for this

3128
01:57:23,189 --> 01:57:20,400
report

3129
01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:23,199
i i can't answer that that would be up

3130
01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:24,000
for the u.s government

3131
01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:26,800
to answer that question um uh i'm not

3132
01:57:32,470 --> 01:57:28,880
saying yes or no it's just uh

3133
01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:32,480
uh that's um that's is it as a question

3134
01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:33,920
you would have to bring up

3135
01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:37,040
to to uh to the u.s government

3136
01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:39,679
great answer so the answer is yes okay

3137
01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:40,960
well

3138
01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:43,760

i didn't say that let's take our break

3139

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:45,440

right here our guest tonight

3140

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:48,239

lou elizondo i am your host jimmy church

3141

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:49,679

this is fade to black and the game

3142

01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:51,119

changer network

3143

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:53,920

and kgra the planet you can follow me on

3144

01:57:56,149 --> 01:57:55,840

twitter at jchurchradio you can follow

3145

01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:56,159

lou

3146

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:58,800

right there on twitter very active at

3147

01:58:02,709 --> 01:58:01,040

lou elizondo we've got everything up in

3148

01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:02,719

our feed i'll be right back after this

3149

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:03,440

short break

3150

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:06,639

stay with us

3151
01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:08,000
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3152
01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:16,709
this is kgra digital broadcasting

3153
01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:17,760
station

3154
01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:21,440
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3155
01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:23,280
why is it we're not very good with our

3156
01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:25,280
health regiment until it's too late

3157
01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:27,119
we don't put oil in the car until the

3158
01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:28,960
engine blows up when the body's out of

3159
01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:29,760
balance

3160
01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:31,840
your health is not so good give your

3161
01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,040
body some love

3162
01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:35,760
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3163
01:58:40,950 --> 01:58:36,320

tea

3164

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:40,960

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3165

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:43,119

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3166

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:44,639

bring the body in balance

3167

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,560

we also carry organic supplements to

3168

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:48,000

help you get where you

3169

01:58:53,950 --> 01:58:50,719

need to go so do your body a favor log

3170

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,960

on to get the tea.com that's get the

3171

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,280

ttea.com

3172

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,520

you can even visit our sales page to

3173

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:58,719

save some dough

3174

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:01,040

does anybody call money dough anymore

3175

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:02,719

anyway if you're looking for short

3176

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:04,000

helpful health tips

3177

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,400

go to youtube and punch in health

3178

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:07,760

matters now

3179

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:15,520

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3180

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:17,840

then learn some cool tips at health

3181

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,960

matters now

3182

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:20,719

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3183

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,960

tea dot com

3184

01:59:28,830 --> 01:59:24,960

your contact for current news and

3185

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:29,990

kgraradio.com

3186

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:32,239

is jimmy church of fade to black and i

3187

01:59:36,550 --> 01:59:33,440

only drink

3188

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:36,560

fade to black blend coffee from river

3189

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:37,280

moon

3190

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:41,599

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3191

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:45,599

promo code f2b blend

3192

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:48,719

this is the only way forward this

3193

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,140

jgraradio.com

3194

02:00:01,910 --> 02:00:00,080

[Music]

3195

02:00:03,270 --> 02:00:01,920

when you're in the house for longer

3196

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,280

periods of time

3197

02:00:07,350 --> 02:00:05,520

you can see them flying or running

3198

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:07,360

across the floor

3199

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:11,040

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3200

02:00:16,629 --> 02:00:12,400

disgusting

3201

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:16,639

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3202

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,760

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3203

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:21,119

found something that is

3204

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:24,080

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3205

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:24,960

contact

3206

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:28,159

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3207

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:31,440

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3208

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,159

is a residual repellent all of the

3209

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:36,239

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3210

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:36,880

fda

3211

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:40,000

generally recognized as safe list orange

3212

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:41,920

guard may be used around food

3213

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:45,679

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3214

02:00:50,270 --> 02:00:47,679

money back guarantee

3215

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:50,280

orange guard available at

3216

02:00:54,140 --> 02:00:51,760

orangeguard.com

3217

02:01:00,160 --> 02:00:54,150

whole foods and ace hardware

3218

02:01:00,170 --> 02:01:04,950

[Music]

3219

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:08,149

you want to know a secret i love

3220

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:11,920

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3221

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,840

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3222

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:15,520

instabrush

3223

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:18,800

why fade to black because you never got

3224

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:26,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3225

02:01:35,910 --> 02:01:28,639

on the game changer radio network

3226

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:35,920

and kgra the global radio alliance

3227

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:46,709

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3228

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:48,159

jimmy church our guest tonight lou

3229

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:51,040

elizondo what a great conversation

3230

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:54,400

i expected this and so did you

3231

02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:56,960

and i want to take the opportunity uh

3232

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:57,440

lou

3233

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:00,800

in this next segment uh to discuss

3234

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:04,000

disclosure and uh if you would i

3235

02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:07,040

asked this of every guest on the show uh

3236

02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:10,320

everyone um what is your definition

3237

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:16,950

wow uh you know i've been asked that a

3238

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,280

few times and and i hate to say this but

3239

02:02:22,709 --> 02:02:21,040

but i think my my definition keeps

3240

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:22,719

changing um

3241

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:25,920

you know disclosure for me is

3242

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:27,760

i've always said it's a process it's not

3243

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:30,159

an event and i think in five years from

3244

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:31,360

now we're going to look back

3245

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:33,040

and we are we're going to realize we are

3246

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:35,040

actually living through disclosure right

3247

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:37,119

now

3248

02:02:43,910 --> 02:02:40,880

disclosure for me is is

3249

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:43,920

basically an acknowledgement by

3250

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,800

by the cognizant authority to say that

3251

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:48,239

these things are real

3252

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:50,159

without ascribing a narrative without

3253

02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:52,719

ascribing an origin without ascribing

3254

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:56,000

anything else um just

3255

02:03:01,510 --> 02:02:59,119

recognizing the reality that

3256

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:01,520

uaps are real and they have been real

3257

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:02,719

for a very long time

3258

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:05,840

and that it's something that we we need

3259

02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:07,040

to pay attention to

3260

02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:10,880

i think for me um that is

3261

02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:14,159

that is that's the goal post and i think

3262

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:15,760

i think to some degree we've achieved it

3263

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:17,520

already you already have

3264

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,800

key people in our government

3265

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:21,040

acknowledging it so so i think you're

3266

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:22,480

you're living through disclosure right

3267

02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:22,880

now

3268

02:03:26,070 --> 02:03:23,840

people say well i can't wait for

3269

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:26,080

disclosure well you may be waiting a

3270

02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:27,119

long time because

3271

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:29,440

if your definition of disclosure is a

3272

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:32,159

ufo landing on the white house lawn

3273

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,280

that may never happen i think i think

3274

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:37,679

disclosure is the reason why it's so

3275

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:38,639

hard to

3276

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:40,080

to describe is because it means

3277

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:41,760

something different to every everybody

3278

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:42,239

out there

3279

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:43,840

you can ask anybody anybody on the

3280

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:45,440

street they'll probably give you a

3281

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:47,599

a a different goal post for what

3282

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:48,639

disclosure is

3283

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:50,000

i also think we have to be careful

3284

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:53,040

because confirmation is not necessarily

3285

02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:54,880

disclosure i hear the terms utilized

3286

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:55,679

quite a bit no

3287

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:58,560

confirmation and disclosure but to me

3288

02:04:03,430 --> 02:03:59,599

confirmation

3289

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:03,440

is the confirming of a pre-existing

3290

02:04:09,910 --> 02:04:07,520

narrative that it is this way

3291

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:09,920

and i am not sure we have enough

3292

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,760

information or data yet

3293

02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:13,679

to have a narrative i know there's a lot

3294

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:15,280

of people out there that think they have

3295

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:16,400

a narrative

3296

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:19,920

and they have the answers um i don't

3297

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:22,000

i i think you know when people ask me

3298

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,360

you know where are we on the journey are

3299

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:25,440

we at the beginning of the end

3300

02:04:29,109 --> 02:04:27,520

and i say no let's say well are we at

3301

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:29,119

the end of the beginning and

3302

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:31,840

say no i i i don't mean to be

3303

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:33,280

discouraging but i think we're at the

3304

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,119

beginning of the beginning

3305

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:36,960

but that's a good thing because that

3306

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:38,560

means there's a whole lot more to come

3307

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:39,760

that means there's a whole lot more

3308

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,880

understanding and with with

3309

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:42,800

understanding comes opportunity

3310

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:44,960

so uh you know i'm not an all doom and

3311

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:47,040

gloom kind of guy i try to be pragmatic

3312

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:48,880

and practical as much as possible

3313

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,280

and not allow my emotions to lead you

3314

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,520

know my my decision making process

3315

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:55,360

um unless it comes to my daughters of

3316

02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:56,719

course then that's a different

3317

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:59,679

story but um you know then i'm

3318

02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:00,239

definitely

3319

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:03,280

an emotional guy but in this particular

3320

02:05:05,589 --> 02:05:04,000

topic i

3321

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:05,599

i think it's important that we let the

3322

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:07,520

data speak for itself and there's still

3323

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:08,639

a lot of data that

3324

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:11,920

that hasn't been presented yet so uh my

3325

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:14,960

word of advice would be try to resist

3326

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:17,119

the urge as much as possible

3327

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:19,520

of of having some sort of preconceived

3328

02:05:23,189 --> 02:05:21,040

notion or narrative

3329

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:23,199

and you know take a breath for a moment

3330

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:24,079

step back

3331

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:26,480

and and and look at the new data that's

3332

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:27,440

coming forward

3333

02:05:31,030 --> 02:05:29,599

now maybe it'll reconfirm the existing

3334

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:31,040

narrative you already have

3335

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:33,840

that's possible maybe it doesn't maybe

3336

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,520

it helps inform something else and you

3337

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:37,440

begin to evolve your position

3338

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:40,320

which is also you know a good thing um

3339

02:05:44,790 --> 02:05:40,960

we're

3340

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:44,800

learning and that's something that we

3341

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,960

we should always encourage our fellow

3342

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:48,560

brothers and sisters on this planet to

3343

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,280

always do

3344

02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:51,360

learning is is an innate part of being a

3345

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,960

human being just like breathing and just

3346

02:05:57,430 --> 02:05:54,480

like eating

3347

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:57,440

it it's who we are it's in our dna

3348

02:06:03,910 --> 02:05:58,320

before

3349

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:03,920

uh tsa uh prior to 2017

3350

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:07,199

um did atip have an interest in chris

3351

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:07,920

bledsoe

3352

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:10,079

and did you meet with him before the

3353

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:13,360

forming of tsa

3354

02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:16,880

uh i did not um i i did not that's not

3355

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:18,239

to say that other elements

3356

02:06:25,830 --> 02:06:22,800

within uh the asap portfolio did

3357

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:25,840

prior to me but i wasn't really

3358

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:28,000

part of awesome i was tangentially

3359

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:29,280

attached to it

3360

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:31,280

but really my focus has always primarily

3361

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:32,320

been on atip

3362

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:35,840

and the bloodsow uh was not

3363

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:38,960

uh the bloodsouls family were not

3364

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:40,880

uh part of that the reason why look it's

3365

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,239

very practical it's not that

3366

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:44,560

we didn't or did believe them we're a

3367

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:45,760

dod organization

3368

02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:47,440

operating under title 10 authorities

3369

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:49,199

meaning title 10 meaning we can only

3370

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:50,560

talk to

3371

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:53,440

military or military related people and

3372

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:55,199

have access to that information and the

3373

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:56,639

data collection platforms

3374

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,079

we couldn't just go out to private

3375

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:00,480

citizens to to joe schmoe or

3376

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:02,400

jane smith and say hey tell me what you

3377

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:03,920

know about ufos or what have you seen or

3378

02:07:07,750 --> 02:07:06,000

anything paranormal

3379

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:07,760

we weren't allowed to do that we had to

3380

02:07:12,149 --> 02:07:09,520

keep very narrowly focused because when

3381

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:12,159

you present that data to dod leadership

3382

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:13,679

there's all sorts of considerations

3383

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:15,199

there not just the validity and the

3384

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:16,480

veracity information that you're

3385

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:17,119

collecting

3386

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,960

but there's rules and laws i can't just

3387

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:20,560

go out and collect

3388

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:22,560

u.s persons information i said at the

3389

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:24,079

beginning of this broadcast

3390

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:25,599

there's collection retention and

3391

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:28,079

dissemination of u.s persons information

3392

02:07:33,990 --> 02:07:31,920

that is very very res restrictive

3393

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:34,000

any intelligence organization collecting

3394

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:36,159

that can it's a big no-no

3395

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:38,079

unless you have very specific approvals

3396

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:40,239

to do that and then then there's even a

3397

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:41,360

time limit so

3398

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:43,199

so we couldn't go out just willy-nilly

3399

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:45,360

and talk to anybody uh that that

3400

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:47,280

that wasn't possible we'd get slapped

3401

02:07:52,149 --> 02:07:48,800

with the procedure 15 violation

3402

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:52,159

very very quickly so um

3403

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,440

to put it bluntly the answer is no um

3404

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:57,360

have you but let me caveat that doesn't

3405

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:59,199

that i want to make this very important

3406

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:01,599

this important statement please um just

3407

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:03,760

for a moment

3408

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:06,719

that doesn't necessarily mean that what

3409

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:08,000

is occurring at the blood

3410

02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:12,239

cells is or is not real it's just simply

3411

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:14,560

we didn't look at it because the data

3412

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:15,360

wasn't

3413

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:17,679

uh within the subset that we were

3414

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:19,440

allowed to look at if that makes sense

3415

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:22,320

understood understood um have you ever

3416

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:30,870

i mean jimmy that was that was kind of

3417

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:33,280

my job for almost 10 years yeah i

3418

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:36,400

saw a lot of them um out uh uh

3419

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:39,520

at night during the day accidents oh so

3420

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:42,159

you're talking aside from my job i mean

3421

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:48,870

uh well i just want to be specific right

3422

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:50,320

i don't want anybody to

3423

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:54,079

read between the lines here um

3424

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,159

i i would prefer to buy a vowel and

3425

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:57,920

maybe the next time we have a chat

3426

02:09:02,790 --> 02:08:59,040

answer that question

3427

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:02,800

um i i'm very careful not to superimpose

3428

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:03,520

my own

3429

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:05,760

personal experiences on the data

3430

02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:06,719

collection

3431

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:10,719

i don't ever want to prejudice the jury

3432

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,840

so to speak

3433

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:13,679

in the collection of information it's

3434

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:16,880

important that my own personal opinions

3435

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:19,040

and positions are not factored into it

3436

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:21,280

look at it like any court of law

3437

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:24,000

as as an investigator your job is to to

3438

02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:25,599

collect the facts and preserve the facts

3439

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:27,280

and then present those facts to to a

3440

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,719

jury

3441

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:30,239

in this case the american people are the

3442

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:32,400

jury okay my job is simple collect the

3443

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,079

truth speak the truth that's it

3444

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,079

and then i take that information and i

3445

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,079

provide it in a consumable manner

3446

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,760

for for the jury in this case the

3447

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:41,440

american people to have a conversation

3448

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:42,079

about

3449

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:45,119

as an employee

3450

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:46,719

of our government in the department of

3451

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:48,800

defense that was your career

3452

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:52,079

one of the things if all all young men

3453

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:55,280

do this myself included we take great

3454

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:56,400

pride in

3455

02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:59,440

in in knowing aircraft and helicopters

3456

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:00,800

and rockets and

3457

02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:03,280

the names of astronauts it's what we do

3458

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:04,239

right it is

3459

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,400

so you're you're out there and you see

3460

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:08,159

something in the sky

3461

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:11,280

when as a professional you can identify

3462

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:12,320

anything

3463

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:16,159

right soviet helicopter brazilian

3464

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,079

training jet aircraft

3465

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:20,639

you know what you're looking at when you

3466

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:22,480

see something in the sky that you can't

3467

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:25,119

explain what goes through your mind

3468

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:27,199

so jimmy i'm gonna your your audience

3469

02:10:29,350 --> 02:10:28,400

can't see this but i'm going to show you

3470

02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:29,360

real quick these are

3471

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,679

official department of defense

3472

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,119

identification cards and

3473

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:35,520

what you can see here are the profiles

3474

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:37,520

of aircraft right this is a russian

3475

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:39,360

helicopter absolutely you can see the

3476

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:40,880

stack of this right this is

3477

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,199

this is the training age that this that

3478

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:45,679

that our military servicemen and women

3479

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:47,920

in uniform are trained to identify the

3480

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:50,079

difference between a european tornado

3481

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:53,360

an f-16 an su-22 and a mig-25

3482

02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:54,960

from 20 miles away and by the way from

3483

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:56,079

multiple different angles from the

3484

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:57,360

bottom from the side from the top from

3485

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:58,639

the front

3486

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:01,840

that is is very much what our trained

3487

02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:03,760

observers are trained to do

3488

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:06,800

and uh you're right when you see

3489

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:09,440

something that doesn't look like

3490

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:10,800

anything we have it doesn't even have

3491

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:11,760

wings cockpit

3492

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:14,239

engine control surfaces and yet somehow

3493

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:16,320

is able to defy the natural effects of

3494

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:17,360

earth's gravity

3495

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:20,480

and pull g-forces nexus of 5 6 700 g's

3496

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:21,920

and perform at speeds of

3497

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:24,320

up to 13 000 miles an hour in our

3498

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:25,520

atmosphere

3499

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:28,480

um yeah that's that's that's a great

3500

02:11:30,790 --> 02:11:29,199

question isn't it

3501

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:30,800

uh you know that makes you scratch your

3502

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:32,480

head to say okay what are we dealing

3503

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:33,119

with

3504

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:36,719

is there a lazar sport model uh

3505

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:39,520

flying saucer in in that deck of cards

3506

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:40,719

i'm just asking

3507

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:43,840

for a friend there is not

3508

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:47,280

uh but uh also let me let me caveat that

3509

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:49,520

i've never had uh the opportunity to

3510

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,320

meet mr lazar so i i don't know

3511

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:54,560

uh much about him i suspect your next

3512

02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:55,760

question is going to be what do i think

3513

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:56,480

about him

3514

02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:00,560

no no no no no no that's that's drama

3515

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:02,320

uh we don't need we don't need to go

3516

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:04,639

there but um

3517

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:07,760

the other part of this though is

3518

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,400

when you what we're talking about

3519

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:12,719

disclosure here and when you see

3520

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:15,440

for yourself something you don't

3521

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,480

necessarily

3522

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:18,400

need the president of the united states

3523

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,320

to step up to a podium on live

3524

02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:22,239

television and say we not we are not

3525

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:23,199

alone

3526

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:25,440

because as a civilian you've seen what

3527

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:26,960

you have seen

3528

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:30,159

is that pushing part of your effort

3529

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:33,119

here knowing privately what you have

3530

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:33,520

seen

3531

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,520

and then the other side of it where

3532

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:37,840

you're trying to get those answers

3533

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:40,960

yeah absolutely i mean it's

3534

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:43,520

this is a global phenomenon jimmy this

3535

02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:45,920

isn't this isn't something new

3536

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,920

this isn't something that was just

3537

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:49,040

recognized when

3538

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,119

when a tip came about or the program

3539

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:52,960

before that or blue but before that or

3540

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,599

the pro

3541

02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:56,320

you know when i was over in in italy i

3542

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,639

had

3543

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:59,040

uh someone show me an old scroll and it

3544

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:00,560

was a discussion between

3545

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:03,280

a a roman soldier and a roman general

3546

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:05,119

this is a 2 000 year old document in

3547

02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:05,920

latin

3548

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,760

and and it's a conversation where they

3549

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:09,679

describe these things called the eclipse

3550

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:12,719

eclipses the roman shield and they

3551

02:13:16,310 --> 02:13:14,880

describe these flaming roman shields in

3552

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:16,320

the sky that would follow them from

3553

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:18,320

battle space to battle space

3554

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:21,760

um you know this is important this is

3555

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:22,159

why

3556

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:23,840

we are engaging in the what payton

3557

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:25,599

project with with the indigenous people

3558

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:26,800

because they have

3559

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:29,440

thousands of years of oral tradition

3560

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,119

going back

3561

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:34,079

much longer than pre-recorded history um

3562

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:34,719

and

3563

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:37,840

i think it's it's important because some

3564

02:13:40,629 --> 02:13:39,199

of their observations you know they're

3565

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:40,639

trained observers too they're just

3566

02:13:43,669 --> 02:13:41,760

trained observers from their own

3567

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,679

perspective they they know the land and

3568

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,599

their area like nobody else right just

3569

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:47,280

like a pilot may know the airspace

3570

02:13:51,830 --> 02:13:48,719

better than anybody else

3571

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:51,840

so it's important for us to to to try to

3572

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:53,199

look at this information from a

3573

02:13:57,750 --> 02:13:55,760

comprehensive a holistic perspective

3574

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:57,760

and see if we can see and by the way it

3575

02:14:02,069 --> 02:13:59,199

turns out we can the same

3576

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:02,079

observables that we identified in atip

3577

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:02,560

are

3578

02:14:08,069 --> 02:14:06,480

ages and they go back to the roman times

3579

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:08,079

even go back to some of the

3580

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:10,000

the pre-recorded history that's that's

3581

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:11,920

now part of the oral traditions of our

3582

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:13,520

indigenous people

3583

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:15,920

it's it's all there and so it's it's for

3584

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:18,000

me it's it's fascinating and it is

3585

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:20,719

something that compels me to continue to

3586

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:21,360

to

3587

02:14:27,830 --> 02:14:26,639

and by the way you know you're part of

3588

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:27,840

that equation too

3589

02:14:31,589 --> 02:14:30,159

your audience is part of that equation

3590

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:31,599

we're all part of that equation

3591

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:33,440

and this this is a topic that belongs to

3592

02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:36,000

all of us not one organization as i said

3593

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:37,679

or government or institution or person

3594

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:38,320

this is

3595

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:41,440

we we all we all own this together

3596

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:44,880

now uh uh i can't

3597

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:48,000

uh let you get away with

3598

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:50,719

without talking about the tic tac so in

3599

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:51,199

the

3600

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:54,239

limited time that we have left um i'm

3601

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:55,920

going to start with this

3602

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:58,159

are you kicking me off jimmy no hey you

3603

02:15:02,950 --> 02:14:59,840

want to go into overtime

3604

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:02,960

i've got you you could tell your wife

3605

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:05,599

uh you can blame me you can blame me we

3606

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:06,880

can certainly do that

3607

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:10,079

um but uh the

3608

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:14,880

the tic tac is the tic tac

3609

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:18,159

not of this earth the nimitz

3610

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,360

encounter that the tic tac

3611

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,400

is that not of this earth

3612

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:26,480

jimmy forgive me for saying this i i

3613

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:27,840

don't want to correct you publicly but

3614

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:30,400

you're asking the wrong question

3615

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:33,679

the question should be is the tic tac

3616

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:36,719

man made or is the tic tac us

3617

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:40,560

or is it tic tac us or foreign adversary

3618

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:41,599

technology

3619

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:44,079

the answer is no but when you say is it

3620

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:45,599

from this earth

3621

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:48,000

we don't know that's that's you know

3622

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:48,800

this is why

3623

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:51,920

we always stated before from our

3624

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,960

position

3625

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:54,239

we don't know if these things are from

3626

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:56,320

outer space inner space or frankly the

3627

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:58,159

space in between as you you begin to

3628

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,239

understand the world of quantum physics

3629

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,400

there's a whole lot of reality around us

3630

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,480

and we don't interact with it um

3631

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:06,480

you know we're used to the newtonian

3632

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:07,760

understanding of the world

3633

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:09,440

physics where you know gravity apple

3634

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:11,360

falls from a tree and then along comes

3635

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:13,280

einstein several hundred years later and

3636

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:14,880

talks about this thing called relativity

3637

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,199

where space time is actually flexible

3638

02:16:20,709 --> 02:16:19,040

and only in the last 20 30 years have we

3639

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:20,719

really begin to explore the world of

3640

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:21,440

quantum

3641

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:27,199

and we're realizing all these realities

3642

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:27,599

as

3643

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,080

are actually very much part of the

3644

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,240

natural environment and so my point

3645

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:36,479

being there may be realities all around

3646

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:36,960

us

3647

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:39,439

that we simply don't perceive you know

3648

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:41,519

we're very limited as a species we

3649

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,599

we live in a three-dimensional space x y

3650

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:45,200

z axis and time

3651
02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:46,559
which is a function of i guess of the

3652
02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:48,399
fourth dimension and and that's

3653
02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:49,280
expressed in

3654
02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:52,399
a linear linear if you will linear

3655
02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:53,679
motion for us

3656
02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:56,160
um but that's not to say that there

3657
02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,679
aren't other things all around us we

3658
02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:59,120
sense the universe

3659
02:17:02,150 --> 02:17:01,280
through the five primary senses of sight

3660
02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:02,160
smell touch

3661
02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:05,439
taste and hearing and yet we know that

3662
02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:06,960
we only perceive

3663
02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,880

one percent of one percent of the

3664

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,479

universe that's around us

3665

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,479

most of the universe remains completely

3666

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,160

invisible to us and i don't mean

3667

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:16,000

the universe out there i mean the

3668

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:17,599

universe right here

3669

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:19,599

let me put that into context we know

3670

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:20,960

less than five percent

3671

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:23,599

about our deepest oceans right we we've

3672

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:25,040

mapped but we really don't even have a

3673

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:26,399

good understanding of what lives in our

3674

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:29,439

own planet let alone anywhere else

3675

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:31,439

we when you look at the human being we

3676

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:33,439

are exactly in the middle

3677

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:36,719

of the scale of the universe if you were

3678

02:17:39,549 --> 02:17:37,439

to take us

3679

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,559

being the smallest thing and look at the

3680

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:42,000

grandiosity of the universe which is

3681

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:44,080

13.5 billion light years in this

3682

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:46,479

direction and 13.5 billion light years

3683

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:47,679

in that direction right

3684

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:50,000

27 billion light years in distance which

3685

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:50,719

is a lot

3686

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:53,920

we seem pretty small by that scale there

3687

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:54,240

is

3688

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:57,679

equally the same amount of space inside

3689

02:18:02,230 --> 02:17:59,120

of the human body

3690

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:02,240

there is this entire universe inside of

3691

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:02,800

us

3692

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:06,240

of the body or even the atoms if you

3693

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:07,760

start talking about subatomic particles

3694

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:09,280

you start talking about muons

3695

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:12,559

and quarks this is reality this is real

3696

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:13,920

even though we can't interact with it

3697

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:14,399

there is

3698

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:16,800

this entire universe inside each and

3699

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:18,399

every one of us now i don't want to get

3700

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:21,040

you know to off off the off the beaten

3701

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:21,840

path here

3702

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:25,040

but my point being is that there is so

3703

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:25,519

much

3704

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:28,639

we don't understand about the universe

3705

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:31,840

let alone our own selves so i think

3706

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:35,359

it is it is foolhardy for us

3707

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:38,719

to even begin to say definitively

3708

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:42,000

that well the buck stops with us

3709

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:43,760

if we can't see it touch taste or smell

3710

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:45,280

it doesn't exist well

3711

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:47,920

that's clearly not true there are things

3712

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:49,679

coursing through our body right now that

3713

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:51,120

you'll you can't perceive but they're

3714

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:52,559

just as real wi-fi

3715

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:55,200

and sell signal and and emissions coming

3716

02:19:00,150 --> 02:18:56,880

in from satellites and

3717

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:00,160

and radar waves all this is very

3718

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:03,200

real and and and yet

3719

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:05,280

beyond our our perception we we look at

3720

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:07,040

the world through a very narrow band of

3721

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:08,319

the electromagnetic spectrum

3722

02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:10,000

electro-optical spectrum

3723

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:13,120

forgive me called light that's it

3724

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:14,800

and that on when you look at the grand

3725

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:17,040

scale is just a sliver

3726

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:20,479

of what's really out there so

3727

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:23,120

i guess my question to that is is you

3728

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,679

know

3729

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:25,280

going back to your original question are

3730

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:27,439

they from earth uh are they not from

3731

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:28,559

earth forgive me

3732

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:31,760

um i don't know i don't know because

3733

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:32,160

it's

3734

02:19:36,950 --> 02:19:35,760

not necessarily well if they're not from

3735

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:36,960

here they must be from outer space

3736

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,080

that's not true

3737

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:39,760

there's a whole bunch of others there's

3738

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:41,200

an option c and d

3739

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:43,200

and e and f all the way to z of what

3740

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,479

what it could be

3741

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,399

and so let's not limit ourselves by

3742

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:48,640

putting these artificial limitations

3743

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:50,000

well if it's not here it must be out

3744

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:51,520

there right we tend to be binary

3745

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:52,399

creatures

3746

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,920

we look at everything in extremes it's

3747

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:56,080

either left or right upper down hot or

3748

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:57,520

cold good or bad

3749

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,840

and that's probably because we're cardio

3750

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:01,359

social animals

3751
02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,120
some scientists believe neuroscientists

3752
02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:05,280
believe the first nine months of

3753
02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:07,439
all humans are are for the most part in

3754
02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,479
our mother's womb

3755
02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:11,120
womb and the heartbeat that we hear uh

3756
02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:11,680
that on

3757
02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,399
off that binary sets the stage for the

3758
02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:16,000
way we think as a species

3759
02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:17,760
right we look at everything in terms of

3760
02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:20,160
this either on or off so to speak

3761
02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:21,760
but in reality universe doesn't work

3762
02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:23,840
that way the universe isn't binary the

3763
02:20:27,750 --> 02:20:24,399

universe

3764

02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:27,760

operates and diagonals

3765

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:31,920

uh it it it it you know it

3766

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,560

it uh it manifests itself in all sorts

3767

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:36,080

of magical ways um

3768

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:38,640

you know one can look at go ahead i'm

3769

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:39,120

sorry

3770

02:20:42,309 --> 02:20:40,720

i know i'm probably going a little bit

3771

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:42,319

too deep here no

3772

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:44,160

what you everything that you just said

3773

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:45,840

we discuss on this show

3774

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:48,720

uh a few nights a week okay so no you're

3775

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:49,040

not

3776

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:51,200

venturing into a territory that this

3777

02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:52,960

audience doesn't understand

3778

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:56,160

but bringing up the universe the tic tac

3779

02:21:02,309 --> 02:20:59,920

is not uh a united states

3780

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:02,319

thing it's a global it's not a united

3781

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:03,680

it's not right it's written united

3782

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:05,120

states thing and it's not it's not a

3783

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:06,960

foreign adversarial technology so what

3784

02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:14,950

would uh would there be a cooperation

3785

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:19,359

with china or with the soviet union

3786

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:22,000

with what the tic tac represents is

3787

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:22,800

there

3788

02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:26,800

about this data

3789

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,280

i i can't i can't discuss that but what

3790

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:31,439

i can say is if you look at the recent

3791

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,760

uh headlines of japan reaching out and

3792

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:35,280

establishing a bilateral

3793

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,640

information sharing relationship with

3794

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:38,160

the united states specifically for the

3795

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:39,120

purposes

3796

02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:40,800

of sharing uap information that's

3797

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:42,319

probably a pretty good indicator

3798

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:45,600

yeah and uh the

3799

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:48,640

is is it something that you don't

3800

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:50,479

necessarily

3801

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:54,000

want another uh an adversary

3802

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:57,040

to have information too as well is it in

3803

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:58,880

our best interest to keep

3804

02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:01,680

our data to ourselves well sure and

3805

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:02,319

remember

3806

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,680

today's friend could be tomorrow's

3807

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:05,280

adversary and tomorrow's adversary could

3808

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:06,800

be our friend look at look at vietnam

3809

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,439

for a second

3810

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:09,600

right i mean in the 60s when probably

3811

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:11,200

when your father was in you know it was

3812

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:12,399

a pretty tough place

3813

02:22:17,670 --> 02:22:15,520

uh and and we left under there under

3814

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:17,680

some really bad circumstances

3815

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:19,680

and now they're a wonderful trading

3816

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:21,359

partner in fact we go there all the time

3817

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:23,520

to go to their beaches and tourism and

3818

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:24,800

and we have a wonderful relationship

3819

02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:26,960

with vietnam so you know

3820

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:28,800

the problem is when you're talking about

3821

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,240

governments you're really talking about

3822

02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:32,399

people and people are very fickle

3823

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:35,840

people run hot and cold all the time and

3824

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:38,000

whenever you have relationships with

3825

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:39,200

other countries

3826

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:40,720

unfortunately it's usually out of

3827

02:22:45,910 --> 02:22:42,479

convenience

3828

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:45,920

not really out of sincere friendship um

3829

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:49,120

most of the time and that's just the way

3830

02:22:55,030 --> 02:22:52,319

governments are unfortunately um i am

3831

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:55,040

hopeful that a topic like this might be

3832

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:56,800

able to bridge that gap

3833

02:23:01,030 --> 02:23:00,399

and and and force enemies to become

3834

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:01,040

friends

3835

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:03,280

um you know let's let's let's look at

3836

02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:05,280

this jimmy you and i

3837

02:23:08,550 --> 02:23:06,960

are having a conversation right now

3838

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:08,560

never in a million years would people

3839

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:09,760

expect you and i

3840

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:13,040

to share the same airwaves right i know

3841

02:23:18,389 --> 02:23:15,520

philosophically you have probably you

3842

02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:18,399

had a significant difference of opinion

3843

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:21,120

as i do but that's okay because we can

3844

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:22,319

find common ground

3845

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:25,200

in this topic and just like you and i

3846

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,319

are able to have an amicable

3847

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:29,040

conversation right now over the airwaves

3848

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:30,560

government should be able to do the same

3849

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:32,479

thing if we can do it they sure as hell

3850

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:34,720

can do it i don't know why not so

3851

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:36,800

i when i said before there's a lot of

3852

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:37,760

hope there and there's a lot of

3853

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:39,359

opportunity that's what i meant

3854

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:42,319

this is an area for us to to this is a

3855

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:43,040

global

3856

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:45,680

issue we should just like climate change

3857

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,200

we should handle this

3858

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:49,040

uh from a global perspective and how

3859

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:50,399

wonderful it would be that we could

3860

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:51,359

actually work

3861

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:54,399

with russia or china on this topic and

3862

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:54,800

yes

3863

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:57,760

maybe even iran or north korea and and

3864

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:59,280

for just a moment put aside our

3865

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:00,240

differences

3866

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:03,280

and let's share our commonalities as as

3867

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,120

a species not as a country

3868

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:07,920

not as a nation but truly as a

3869

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:08,960

civilization

3870

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,720

as a planet as a planet and now there's

3871

02:24:15,990 --> 02:24:14,399

another interesting thing here and i

3872

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,000

know that you've thought about this but

3873

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:18,960

you've never been asked this question

3874

02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:21,120

both gemini and i like long walks on the

3875

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:22,960

beach yes you do

3876

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:25,760

is is this uh i find it interesting and

3877

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:28,160

beyond coincidence that both of these

3878

02:24:34,950 --> 02:24:31,600

uh incidents happened with the navy

3879

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:34,960

with battle groups on off the coast of

3880

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:39,990

the tic tac didn't happen over los

3881

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,000

angeles the tic tac didn't happen

3882

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:44,880

over wichita it happened with the

3883

02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:46,640

military

3884

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:50,000

why i mean that's the question why

3885

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,200

there's got to be an answer there well

3886

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:55,200

you know it it could be that the

3887

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:57,200

pervasiveness of military technology

3888

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,880

happens to be in places where

3889

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:00,640

most people aren't and it just happens

3890

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:02,240

to be a hot spot or

3891

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:03,920

uh when you look at a nuclear carrier

3892

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:05,359

group you realize you have

3893

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:07,600

you know a huge nuclear profile you've

3894

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,280

got you've got

3895

02:25:12,309 --> 02:25:11,439

ships that are powered by nuclear

3896

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,319

technology

3897

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:14,080

you have ships with the capability to

3898

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:15,920

have nuclear weapons on board

3899

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:17,439

and then you have submarines that are

3900

02:25:20,790 --> 02:25:19,120

not only nuclear power but in some cases

3901
02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:20,800
may also have nuclear weapons on board

3902
02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:21,359
so

3903
02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:24,080
in that small of a footprint of a of a

3904
02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:24,960
fleet

3905
02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:28,240
you have a you have more more nuclear

3906
02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:30,720
technology than than you have probably

3907
02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:32,160
the entire state of new york

3908
02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:35,200
so uh is it possible that

3909
02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:39,040
there is some uh congruency there that

3910
02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:42,800
that there is an effort to to

3911
02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,319
conduct some sort of surveillance

3912
02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:46,800
operation on our nuclear capabilities

3913
02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:49,200

we've seen them over our nuclear silos

3914

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:51,439

we see them over a nuclear-powered

3915

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:52,800

capabilities

3916

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:55,359

is that one of the connections we're

3917

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:57,040

seeing

3918

02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:59,680

and i'm going to leave that question to

3919

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:00,560

you to answer

3920

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:03,680

well is it is it also inside the realm

3921

02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:05,680

of possibility that

3922

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:09,439

northrop or another uh

3923

02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:13,040

aerospace uh technology company is

3924

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:16,399

is testing their technology on on

3925

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:19,120

us to see what can be read on radar what

3926

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:21,200

pilots would witness what the crews

3927

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,560

would witness

3928

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:25,040

and something that we would use in a

3929

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:25,920

theater

3930

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:28,479

later against an adversary yeah so that

3931

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:30,240

red teaming that you're talking about is

3932

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:31,359

done with tremendous amount of

3933

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:32,800

coordination the last thing you ever

3934

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:34,640

want to do is fly some sort of super

3935

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:36,880

secret technology next to a battle

3936

02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:38,960

carrier group or a carrier battle group

3937

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:40,960

um that's suicide you are going to get

3938

02:26:44,070 --> 02:26:42,720

shot down out of the sky at some point

3939

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:44,080

or they're going to launch a missile at

3940

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:45,120

you or they're going to hit you with a

3941

02:26:48,550 --> 02:26:46,399

sea whiz

3942

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:48,560

you will not survive very long that is a

3943

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:50,399

dumb place to do it if you want to test

3944

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:51,439

the capabilities

3945

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,760

you do it at a place like area 51 where

3946

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:55,520

you can control the environment and you

3947

02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:56,399

don't have to worry about

3948

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:58,720

fishermen out on fishing boats or people

3949

02:27:02,469 --> 02:26:59,680

on the coast

3950

02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:02,479

or other people by mistake coming across

3951

02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:03,600

your technology

3952

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:05,120

i can tell you that is not the way the

3953

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:06,640

department of defense works

3954

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:08,800

absolutely do we test our technology on

3955

02:27:11,429 --> 02:27:09,760

ourselves sure

3956

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:11,439

but we coordinate it because we don't

3957

02:27:14,389 --> 02:27:12,960

want to have a mishap where

3958

02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:14,399

all of a sudden we have a collision with

3959

02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,240

one of these things and we kill a pilot

3960

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,399

or worse it crashes and now that

3961

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:20,080

technology is all over the ocean

3962

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:21,520

and now the russians can come by with a

3963

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:23,280

submarine and scoop it up that that's

3964

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,560

not the way we do business

3965

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,160

and anybody who says that doesn't know

3966

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:28,080

how the government works

3967

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:31,840

would the uh pentagon uh

3968

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:34,880

look to another private uh group

3969

02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:38,160

out there like tsa uh to share

3970

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:41,120

information and funnel stuff through i

3971

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:42,240

can't answer that that's a question

3972

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:43,680

you'd have to ask the government

3973

02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:46,479

well and you understand why oh i do sure

3974

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:47,040

sure

3975

02:27:50,389 --> 02:27:49,200

why i think it's a good question i just

3976

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:50,399

i can't answer that

3977

02:27:56,630 --> 02:27:53,680

with uh why why did

3978

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:56,640

uh going back to this subject completely

3979

02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:56,960

it

3980

02:28:01,830 --> 02:28:00,720

seems that uh tsa took their foot off

3981

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:01,840

the gas

3982

02:28:05,670 --> 02:28:04,960

when it came to uh bringing information

3983

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:05,680

forward

3984

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:09,600

we we continually went back to the tic

3985

02:28:13,110 --> 02:28:10,800

tac in the roosevelt

3986

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:13,120

and and those three videos and that and

3987

02:28:15,429 --> 02:28:14,560

the testimony and all of that was

3988

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:15,439

excellent

3989

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:17,680

but that was three years ago almost four

3990

02:28:22,950 --> 02:28:19,040

we're in the fourth year

3991

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:22,960

now and it seems that ttsa took the foot

3992

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:24,479

off the gas

3993

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:26,160

was it because they didn't have anything

3994

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:27,600

else to bring forward

3995

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:30,880

or is ttsa sitting on stuff that we will

3996

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:31,200

see

3997

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:34,160

in the future jimmy another great

3998

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:35,520

question you'd have to ask the folks at

3999

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:36,319

ttsa

4000

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:40,479

tell you you know the things that chris

4001

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,080

mellon and i are working on

4002

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:44,560

are absolutely pushing the ball down the

4003

02:28:46,710 --> 02:28:45,120

field

4004

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:46,720

what people have noticed probably about

4005

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:48,800

us we tend to go dark for a little while

4006

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:51,920

uh before another

4007

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,800

major if you will announcement that

4008

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,399

comes

4009

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:58,560

we are absolutely engaged in the fight

4010

02:29:04,630 --> 02:29:00,800

on a daily if not hourly basis

4011

02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:04,640

this is what we do but

4012

02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:07,280

what tsa is doing now now that they're

4013

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:09,120

focusing on the entertainment piece

4014

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:10,800

i i really can't tell you because i

4015

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:12,399

really don't know i i don't

4016

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:15,359

have insight into their daily operations

4017

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:16,319

um

4018

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:19,680

last few years

4019

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:21,920

um they're they're kind of doing their

4020

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:23,680

thing and we're doing our thing

4021

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:26,640

and that's that's where we are i want to

4022

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:27,200

thank you

4023

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:29,120

what a great conversation tonight i look

4024

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:30,560

forward to the next time

4025

02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:33,600

and uh i have to ask the obvious

4026

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:36,000

what are you working on now and what is

4027

02:29:45,990 --> 02:29:43,750

i love watching you squirm by the way

4028

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:46,000

yeah your audience only had a camera

4029

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,680

they could see what i'm doing right now

4030

02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:49,200

i'm kind of fidgeting and trying to look

4031

02:29:54,469 --> 02:29:51,600

for a way out um

4032

02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,479

so uh what am i working on now we are

4033

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:56,479

working on a permanent solution

4034

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:59,520

uh and i'll i'll leave it at that where

4035

02:30:02,309 --> 02:30:01,359

are we going for the future what can we

4036

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:02,319

expect

4037

02:30:06,630 --> 02:30:05,359

hopefully a permanent solution what what

4038

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:06,640

does that even mean

4039

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:10,640

you should run for office i mean

4040

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:13,120

what does that mean you don't want me

4041

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:15,040

running for office i'm not sure i'd get

4042

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:19,280

get very many votes um it means that the

4043

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:20,720

things that we had set out to do

4044

02:30:23,670 --> 02:30:22,800

originally we are still pursuing with

4045

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:23,680

great vigor

4046

02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:26,319

and um i think it's fair to say that a

4047

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:28,080

task force by government terms has

4048

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:29,760

always been designed to be a temporary

4049

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:30,960

capability

4050

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:33,439

uh but this is a persistent problem that

4051
02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:35,600
we're facing with uaps it's a persistent

4052
02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,399
question

4053
02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:38,560
and i'm not sure a temporary capability

4054
02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:39,920
is the best way to answer

4055
02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:42,960
a to address a persistent problem i

4056
02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:44,640
think you need a persistent capability

4057
02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:46,399
to address a persistent problem

4058
02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:48,640
did you feel that's an interesting

4059
02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:49,760
answer uh

4060
02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:53,120
lou did you feel that uh

4061
02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:57,120
ttsa was was holding you back was there

4062
02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,280
was was that it because you just said

4063
02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,600

we're trying to complete what we started

4064

02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:03,840

why not stay with the team and and keep

4065

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:05,439

this moving forward

4066

02:31:09,910 --> 02:31:08,560

did you felt constricted ctsa wasn't

4067

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:09,920

holding us back it just

4068

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:13,520

it just shifted its focus into an area

4069

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,840

that was that was considered still

4070

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:17,359

helpful

4071

02:31:24,230 --> 02:31:20,479

but was was i think probably

4072

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:24,240

more more appropriate for any company

4073

02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:25,600

any business that's trying to seek a

4074

02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:26,960

return on investment

4075

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:29,280

a lot of the efforts chris and i are are

4076

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:30,160

part of are

4077

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:33,520

our long-term long-duration efforts

4078

02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:36,560

uh where the return on investment isn't

4079

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,040

necessarily monetary

4080

02:31:43,190 --> 02:31:40,800

and it's it's it's a little bit more

4081

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:43,200

perhaps esoteric

4082

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:47,680

and so my leaving tsa was a mutual

4083

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:48,479

decision

4084

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:51,760

between tsa and myself in order to

4085

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:54,000

allow chris and i and others to continue

4086

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:56,640

to pursue this effort from from the area

4087

02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:57,760

of expertise that

4088

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:59,760

we bring to the table right while

4089

02:32:03,750 --> 02:32:00,800

allowing

4090

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:03,760

ttsa to fulfill its mission and its

4091

02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:04,960

commitment to its

4092

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,439

stockholders but much beyond that you'd

4093

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:09,520

really have to talk to ttsa again i'm

4094

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:10,240

not at

4095

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:14,720

business because i

4096

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,680

i'm not there anymore yeah sure sure um

4097

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:19,359

do you

4098

02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:23,040

did go uh public

4099

02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:26,240

after um into the private sector after

4100

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:26,880

leaving

4101

02:32:34,070 --> 02:32:30,080

the department of defense that

4102

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:34,080

any pot do you okay

4103

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,479

do you still have connections and

4104

02:32:41,990 --> 02:32:38,640

friends at the dod

4105

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:42,000

that can help you move this forward or

4106

02:32:45,110 --> 02:32:44,080

because you went private and started

4107

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:45,120

talking

4108

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:48,160

that maybe that cooperation isn't there

4109

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:50,160

anymore

4110

02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:53,680

no the first um

4111

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:56,479

i definitely maintain relationships with

4112

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:57,359

with people back

4113

02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:58,720

in in the department and not just the

4114

02:33:02,150 --> 02:33:00,880

department of defense uh the u.s

4115

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:02,160

government at large

4116

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,160

um i think it's important that you know

4117

02:33:10,230 --> 02:33:08,479

we we do this together and i don't want

4118

02:33:10,950 --> 02:33:10,240

to ever do anything that's out of sync

4119

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:10,960

or out of step

4120

02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:11,920

i don't want to do anything to

4121

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:14,399

compromise efforts that are going on

4122

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:15,600

in the government i don't want to do

4123

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:17,520

anything that that can be perceived as

4124

02:33:21,110 --> 02:33:19,280

being destructive i want it to be

4125

02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:21,120

i want to be constructive i want to be

4126
02:33:24,790 --> 02:33:23,200
helpful i want to be an enabler

4127
02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,800
i don't want to be someone that

4128
02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:26,479
interferes uh

4129
02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:28,560
with efforts um that's that's not what

4130
02:33:33,190 --> 02:33:29,520
this is about

4131
02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:33,200
the job that it's supposed to do

4132
02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:36,319
uh in in a way that is in the best

4133
02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:37,840
interest of the american people

4134
02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:39,920
and that's what i'm committed to see you

4135
02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:41,120
didn't squirm

4136
02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:44,640
what he said said that you were very

4137
02:33:49,429 --> 02:33:47,120
very matter-of-fact and determined in

4138
02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:49,439

that and and i really appreciate that

4139

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:51,840

the audience can't see uh what i see

4140

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:54,240

here but you just said that with uh such

4141

02:33:59,030 --> 02:33:56,000

conviction

4142

02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:59,040

well i believe it i mean i'm not

4143

02:34:02,870 --> 02:34:01,439

you know i'm not a an overly intelligent

4144

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:02,880

person i'm not a you know rocket

4145

02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:04,800

scientist i'm not a

4146

02:34:08,469 --> 02:34:07,280

uh you know a lawyer or anything like

4147

02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:08,479

that um

4148

02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:11,760

i'm just just a government servant and a

4149

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:13,120

servant to the american people always

4150

02:34:17,349 --> 02:34:14,000

happened i

4151
02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:17,359
took an oath to defend this country uh

4152
02:34:21,590 --> 02:34:18,960
long ago from all enemies foreign and

4153
02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:21,600
domestic and sometimes those enemies are

4154
02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:22,640
our bureaucracy

4155
02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:24,240
sometimes the enemy isn't necessarily

4156
02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:26,160
holding an ak-47

4157
02:34:29,429 --> 02:34:29,040
uh it's holding a pen and paper or it's

4158
02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:29,439
it's

4159
02:34:36,309 --> 02:34:34,720
and you know what i'm still very much

4160
02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:36,319
committed to to that mission

4161
02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:39,760
um you know i i i know that probably

4162
02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:41,439
hinders me to some degree because

4163
02:34:44,790 --> 02:34:42,880

there's some people who really don't

4164

02:34:46,389 --> 02:34:44,800

like the fact that i have connections to

4165

02:34:48,389 --> 02:34:46,399

the government

4166

02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:48,399

but i would say that i i don't think we

4167

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:50,160

would be here where we are today in this

4168

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,280

conversation

4169

02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:53,520

if if if we didn't have those

4170

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,800

relationships

4171

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:56,240

again everybody should be on the boat

4172

02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:58,640

this is this is a topic that affects all

4173

02:35:02,790 --> 02:34:59,600

of us equally

4174

02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:02,800

and and to to excuse a pun but

4175

02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:05,439

but to alienate people in the government

4176

02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:06,240

um

4177

02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:08,160

you know i that's i don't think that's

4178

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:09,359

that's helpful i don't think that's

4179

02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:11,040

constructive we need them on board

4180

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:12,399

we need their talents we need their

4181

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:15,280

expertise to help figure this out

4182

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:18,640

um do you have um uh

4183

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:21,280

see i've got so many questions i i just

4184

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:22,880

can't end this right now

4185

02:35:29,110 --> 02:35:26,000

lose okay have have

4186

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:29,120

you had somebody

4187

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:34,080

advise you on where and what not to say

4188

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:36,240

to run interference for instance like

4189

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:38,080

during this broadcast tonight

4190

02:35:42,070 --> 02:35:41,439

uh did you get a text right dude slow

4191

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:42,080

down

4192

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:44,399

this isn't a zone that you need to go

4193

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:45,359

into

4194

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:50,160

um are are you free of that or

4195

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:52,080

do you get do you get a phone call once

4196

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:53,680

in a while from the man

4197

02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:56,240

well i i know my left and right limits i

4198

02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:57,840

i've worked for the man for long enough

4199

02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:59,680

where i i know how to mine my p's and

4200

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:00,160

q's

4201

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:03,600

um you know i i i if i get a call it's

4202

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:05,040

because i said something wrong

4203

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:08,800

um you know it's uh do i get texts

4204

02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:11,920

all the time but um

4205

02:36:16,950 --> 02:36:15,280

i'm i'm very careful um

4206

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:16,960

in the way i have a conversation and

4207

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:18,560

again i know probably it's frustrating

4208

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:19,840

for some people they probably look at

4209

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:21,120

that and saying oh you know you're being

4210

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:22,640

evasive and whatnot yeah i am

4211

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:25,280

i am being a basis of sometimes because

4212

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:27,120

there's other things at stake it's not

4213

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:28,960

just about lou elizondo and this is what

4214

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:30,880

i keep trying to drive home to people

4215

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:33,520

you know this is the problem with this

4216

02:36:35,590 --> 02:36:34,000

topic

4217

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:35,600

is that there are so many personalities

4218

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:37,280

in this topic and you all of a sudden

4219

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:38,640

when you're in a position

4220

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:40,000

where people think you have some sort of

4221

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:41,600

authority you get put up on this

4222

02:36:45,670 --> 02:36:43,439

pedestal where you are this almost this

4223

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:45,680

demigod right and no matter what you say

4224

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:47,760

that's taken his gospel and that's

4225

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:50,000

dangerous that that's exactly what we

4226

02:36:55,030 --> 02:36:52,880

don't need what we need is is is

4227

02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:55,040

conversation and discussion and dialogue

4228

02:36:58,150 --> 02:36:56,319

and collaboration

4229

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:58,160

we don't need someone standing up on a

4230

02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:59,680

podium saying this is the way it shall

4231

02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:00,000

be

4232

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,479

and you know it's it's the way i think

4233

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:04,160

about it is the answer you know all that

4234

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:06,319

other stuff is is

4235

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:09,840

nonsense i i don't think that's helpful

4236

02:37:13,590 --> 02:37:12,000

and you know that's why i refrain from

4237

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:13,600

giving my opinion most of the time

4238

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:14,319

because

4239

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:15,760

at the end of the day jimmy it doesn't

4240

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:17,359

matter what my opinion is

4241

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:19,359

what matters are what facts and the data

4242

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:21,840

says and it's very very important i

4243

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:22,560

could get

4244

02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:24,000

i could spend the next 10 hours telling

4245

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:25,760

you what i think but

4246

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:26,960

at the end of the day it's just what i

4247

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:28,880

think and i've sold i've said this

4248

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:30,160

before to people

4249

02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:31,200

the one thing i've learned in

4250

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:32,640

intelligence is that you can be

4251
02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:33,439
absolutely

4252
02:37:37,110 --> 02:37:35,520
certain of something and still be

4253
02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:37,120
absolutely wrong

4254
02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,960
and i don't want to be in that category

4255
02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:40,240
i don't want to be there's too much at

4256
02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:41,280
stake i don't want to be held

4257
02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:42,399
responsible

4258
02:37:46,309 --> 02:37:44,640
for leading people down a road turns out

4259
02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:46,319
to be bs

4260
02:37:49,590 --> 02:37:48,080
that's that's that would be the worst

4261
02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:49,600
thing i could do this this this

4262
02:37:52,230 --> 02:37:51,280
community is fraught with hucksters and

4263
02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:52,240

shysters and

4264

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:54,080

and people that have have made a living

4265

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:55,600

of defrauding other human beings off

4266

02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:56,720

their hard earned money

4267

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,120

and all in in search of the truth and i

4268

02:38:03,190 --> 02:38:01,280

think that's a perversion of the truth

4269

02:38:04,870 --> 02:38:03,200

you know i'm not doing this to get rich

4270

02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:04,880

the hell i last two years i was living

4271

02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:05,760

in a trailer

4272

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:08,800

literally so you know this is it hasn't

4273

02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:10,720

been easy i'm doing this because i

4274

02:38:14,070 --> 02:38:12,640

really believe in what i'm doing just

4275

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:14,080

like you really believe in what you're

4276

02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:17,280

doing and um

4277

02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:19,120

i'll leave it at that that's why uh

4278

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:21,040

that's why i don't offer my opinion that

4279

02:38:24,710 --> 02:38:21,439

often

4280

02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:24,720

well you uh and we talked about this

4281

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:25,359

earlier

4282

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:28,800

and and i told you that lou i told you

4283

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:30,960

you need to remember what you just said

4284

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:32,560

so you can say it again

4285

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:35,920

and what happened we forgot right

4286

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:38,160

okay so let's see if we i can pull this

4287

02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:39,520

out of you again

4288

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:42,640

which is this you have got a lot

4289

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:46,399

of of of fans out there i'll uh

4290

02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:50,000

let's just leave it there but

4291

02:38:58,469 --> 02:38:54,720

that have put you up into a position

4292

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:58,479

that uh deity right

4293

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:01,760

almost uh a godlike uh

4294

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:05,120

spot you are are you

4295

02:39:10,870 --> 02:39:08,160

cognizant of that and

4296

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:10,880

do you believe the hype right okay well

4297

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:12,000

first of all i i'm

4298

02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:13,840

i'm cognizant that a lot of people give

4299

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:15,680

me credit that i don't deserve

4300

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:18,800

um and do i believe the hype absolutely

4301

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:19,120

not

4302

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:22,800

never have been um

4303

02:39:30,230 --> 02:39:26,800

i i am um profoundly boring i'm sure

4304

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:30,240

if you were to ever meet me in person um

4305

02:39:36,230 --> 02:39:33,280

you know i that is for me that is the

4306

02:39:36,870 --> 02:39:36,240

devil so many people start believing the

4307

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:36,880

hype

4308

02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:38,399

and they start believing what people are

4309

02:39:42,630 --> 02:39:40,160

telling them about themselves

4310

02:39:44,309 --> 02:39:42,640

instead of remaining true to themselves

4311

02:39:47,510 --> 02:39:44,319

and then the next thing you know

4312

02:39:49,750 --> 02:39:47,520

they're lost they're gone and and

4313

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:49,760

that's a real danger you know i

4314

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:51,680

fortunately for me i've spent my life in

4315

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:52,640

the shadows

4316

02:39:57,190 --> 02:39:55,280

so i i love my anonymity i love my

4317

02:39:58,309 --> 02:39:57,200

privacy i tend to be very introverted

4318

02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:58,319

even though people see me

4319

02:40:01,750 --> 02:40:00,399

oh you're very extroverted i'm actually

4320

02:40:03,190 --> 02:40:01,760

not a very introverted

4321

02:40:04,469 --> 02:40:03,200

uh that's hell that's why they live in

4322

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:04,479

the live in the middle of nowhere

4323

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,120

wyoming right um

4324

02:40:10,230 --> 02:40:09,439

for me i think it's important that we

4325

02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:10,240

always remain

4326

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:12,399

grounded remember where we come from

4327

02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:14,319

remember where we're trying to go

4328

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:16,479

and make sure that when you climb that

4329

02:40:19,349 --> 02:40:17,600

mountain you

4330

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:19,359

always reach a hand down to pull

4331

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:20,720

somebody up

4332

02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:24,240

um that has been my philosophy from day

4333

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:24,720

one

4334

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:27,680

and and leadership in in the government

4335

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:30,399

i think is oftentimes misunderstood

4336

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:34,319

uh with with with management

4337

02:40:37,990 --> 02:40:36,800

leadership is a unique quality and and a

4338

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:38,000

leader will never tell you they're a

4339

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:39,040

leader

4340

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:44,479

is assigned that role by other people

4341

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:46,080

never themselves

4342

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:49,920

um i i i do my best

4343

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,840

to always try to leave this planet maybe

4344

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:55,439

in a little bit better condition than i

4345

02:40:59,510 --> 02:40:56,560

found it

4346

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:59,520

um i always try to pay it forward um

4347

02:41:01,830 --> 02:41:00,240

i've had

4348

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:01,840

unfortunately had to do some horrible

4349

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:03,760

things in my life uh

4350

02:41:09,910 --> 02:41:06,880

and in times of conflict um

4351
02:41:11,429 --> 02:41:09,920
you know these are things that uh

4352
02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:11,439
nobody should ever have to do

4353
02:41:14,070 --> 02:41:13,120
unfortunately but the reality is that

4354
02:41:15,910 --> 02:41:14,080
that

4355
02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,920
this is not a perfect world and we have

4356
02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:17,439
to do what we have to do sometimes

4357
02:41:23,590 --> 02:41:20,640
um but uh

4358
02:41:24,870 --> 02:41:23,600
for me i i always remember i always

4359
02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:24,880
remember where i came from and i

4360
02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:26,479
remember where people come from

4361
02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:27,520
because at the end of the day it's all

4362
02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:30,080
about people there shouldn't be any my

4363
02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:32,560

team versus your team team lou or team

4364

02:41:36,230 --> 02:41:33,600

jimmy or

4365

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:36,240

whatever we're all on the same team this

4366

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:36,880

is this is

4367

02:41:40,070 --> 02:41:39,600

this is all of us together and and i

4368

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:40,080

think

4369

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:46,560

that really the future is in is in

4370

02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:48,160

everybody's hands

4371

02:41:53,830 --> 02:41:51,200

don't look at me to solve your problems

4372

02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:53,840

i will help you by enabling you and

4373

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:55,600

giving you all the tools and resources

4374

02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:56,479

necessary

4375

02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:58,880

but at the end of the day you have to be

4376

02:42:02,389 --> 02:42:00,080

responsible

4377

02:42:04,150 --> 02:42:02,399

for for taking ownership and also

4378

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:04,160

solving these problems and that's why

4379

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:06,080

i love ufo twitter so much these folks

4380

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:07,279

are writing congress they're writing

4381

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:08,800

their elected officials they're

4382

02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:10,319

they're they're having the conversation

4383

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:12,640

they're talking to media it's

4384

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:15,359

it's it's an amazing and beautiful thing

4385

02:42:21,910 --> 02:42:15,760

to

4386

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:21,920

but make no mistake i am not ufo twitter

4387

02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:24,000

if i die tomorrow this this

4388

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:26,479

topic is going to continue and and it's

4389

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,319

going to continue to grow and become

4390

02:42:33,030 --> 02:42:30,319

better and better and better

4391

02:42:33,750 --> 02:42:33,040

um so my advice to anybody that's out

4392

02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:33,760

there

4393

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,399

um you know look at me as a member of

4394

02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:38,160

your squad as your team

4395

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:41,840

um of your of your fire team um

4396

02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:44,319

none of us are are any more important uh

4397

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:46,000

or less important than anybody else we

4398

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:47,920

all have a role to play we all are

4399

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,479

a specific tool in the tool bag i just

4400

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:52,240

happen to be a screwdriver but you might

4401

02:42:53,990 --> 02:42:53,600

be a wrench and someone else has a

4402

02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:54,000

hammer

4403

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:56,000

and you know someone else's is something

4404

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:58,160

else um and we all do what we can

4405

02:43:01,190 --> 02:43:00,560

from from that perspective thank you so

4406

02:43:04,550 --> 02:43:01,200

much lou

4407

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:04,560

uh what a great conversation and again i

4408

02:43:08,070 --> 02:43:06,960

i look forward to the the next time that

4409

02:43:10,710 --> 02:43:08,080

you're on with us

4410

02:43:11,429 --> 02:43:10,720

and let's take this all uh a step

4411

02:43:13,590 --> 02:43:11,439

further

4412

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:13,600

thank you so much yeah thanks for having

4413

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:16,080

me it was a great conversation

4414

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:19,040

perfect have a great night be safe take

4415

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,560

care of your family we are in the middle

4416

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:22,560

of a pandemic that's not over

4417

02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:24,319

hey you know what we didn't even talk

4418

02:43:29,670 --> 02:43:27,040

coven we did two and a half hours

4419

02:43:30,790 --> 02:43:29,680

no covet be safe up there lou thank you

4420

02:43:32,550 --> 02:43:30,800

so much

4421

02:43:34,469 --> 02:43:32,560

thank you jimmy have a great night and

4422

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:34,479

with that i am going to take a quick

4423

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:36,000

break as everybody noticed

4424

02:43:39,750 --> 02:43:38,000

i blew right through a commercial break

4425

02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:39,760

and i kept lou on the air

4426

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:41,920

he didn't know it that was my

4427

02:43:45,429 --> 02:43:43,279

psychological

4428

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,439

twist on lou he didn't know i was

4429

02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:47,200

playing him did you like that lou that

4430

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,479

was cool huh

4431

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:50,479

yeah that was great man actually uh i

4432

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:53,359

would have hired you three years ago

4433

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:54,960

had i been in the government have a

4434

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:57,520

great night man thank you so much

4435

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:59,600

date to black i am your host jimmy

4436

02:44:02,790 --> 02:44:00,560

church follow lou

4437

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:02,800

on twitter at lou elizondo you can

4438

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,960

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

4439

02:44:08,070 --> 02:44:06,640

i've got time for a few phone calls

4440

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:08,080

we'll do that when i come back after

4441

02:44:21,590 --> 02:44:19,760

this short break stay with us

4442

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:21,600

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

4443

02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:24,000

here and you are listening to my boy

4444

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:32,550

despite popular opinion reading a book

4445

02:44:43,590 --> 02:44:41,510

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4446

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:43,600

and i take life change t

4447

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:46,800

supplements every single day it's what i

4448

02:44:49,950 --> 02:44:47,520

do

4449

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:49,960

click on their banner at

4450

02:44:58,389 --> 02:44:55,830

when you take the beans from central

4451
02:44:59,670 --> 02:44:58,399
america with dashes of indonesian and

4452
02:45:01,910 --> 02:44:59,680
african mixed in

4453
02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:01,920
and then roasted to the dark side of

4454
02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:03,359
fade to black

4455
02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:06,560
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4456
02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:09,520
introducing the fade to black blend from

4457
02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:11,680
river moon coffee

4458
02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:14,640
yes river moon's darkest customized

4459
02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:16,720
roast was created for the love

4460
02:45:22,710 --> 02:45:19,920
of fade to black the alchemy of

4461
02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,720
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4462
02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:23,920
is in every sip

4463
02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:27,600

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

4464

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,040

coffee doc

4465

02:45:32,550 --> 02:45:31,600

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4466

02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:32,560

highlights

4467

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:35,120

just like the bunker leaning further

4468

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:37,120

into the darkness of the roast

4469

02:45:40,630 --> 02:45:39,760

is fade to black blend from river moon

4470

02:45:42,429 --> 02:45:40,640

coffee

4471

02:45:44,389 --> 02:45:42,439

just click on the banner at

4472

02:45:44,790 --> 02:45:44,399

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4473

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:44,800

code

4474

02:45:52,150 --> 02:45:50,160

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

4475

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:52,160

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

4476
02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:53,760
best-selling author and the founder of

4477
02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:55,439
forbidden knowledge dot tv

4478
02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:57,120
together with my team we have built a

4479
02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:59,359
all new contest streaming tv platform

4480
02:46:01,510 --> 02:46:00,960
designed with every family member in

4481
02:46:03,030 --> 02:46:01,520
mind

4482
02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:03,040
if you have ever wanted to travel the

4483
02:46:06,150 --> 02:46:04,720
world and attend lectures and workshops

4484
02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:06,160
from your favorite speakers who weren't

4485
02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:06,800
able to

4486
02:46:10,150 --> 02:46:09,439
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

4487
02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:10,160
tv

4488
02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,840

there are dozens of workshops and

4489

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:13,680

lectures from speakers you know and love

4490

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,760

we have also included amazing categories

4491

02:46:19,510 --> 02:46:17,680

to assure that your consciousness is

4492

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:19,520

entertained and elevating on a daily

4493

02:46:22,230 --> 02:46:20,160

basis

4494

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:22,240

amazing interviews ancient history

4495

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,359

ascension knowledge

4496

02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:25,439

wisdom teachings documentaries

4497

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:26,560

conspiracies

4498

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:28,800

mysteries health and fitness conscious

4499

02:46:32,070 --> 02:46:31,520

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

4500

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,080

much more

4501
02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:34,080
to start your free trial on any mobile

4502
02:46:38,469 --> 02:46:36,399
device or computer surf to forbidden

4503
02:46:40,469 --> 02:46:38,479
knowledge dot tv that's

4504
02:46:42,070 --> 02:46:40,479
forbidden knowledge with the number four

4505
02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:42,080
forbidden knowledge dot

4506
02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:45,200
tv

4507
02:46:49,750 --> 02:46:48,720
today are you intrigued by paranormal

4508
02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:49,760
talk radio

4509
02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:52,240
you love the new paranormal radio app

4510
02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:53,439
from talk stream

4511
02:46:58,070 --> 02:46:56,000
live you'll find a great selection of

4512
02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:58,080
talk shows covering ufos

4513
02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:01,200

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4514

02:47:05,349 --> 02:47:03,600

download the paranormal radio app now

4515

02:47:06,070 --> 02:47:05,359

and start listening to the very best in

4516

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:06,080

paranormal

4517

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:08,319

talk entertainment including the network

4518

02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:09,920

you're listening to right now

4519

02:47:13,269 --> 02:47:12,800

the paranormal radio app free in google

4520

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:13,279

play

4521

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:27,030

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4522

02:47:36,319 --> 02:47:56,630

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4523

02:48:02,870 --> 02:47:58,389

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

4524

02:48:05,429 --> 02:48:02,880

jimmy church there you go

4525

02:48:08,150 --> 02:48:05,439

lou elizondo what a great conversation i

4526

02:48:12,309 --> 02:48:08,160

could have kept it going out of respect

4527

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:12,319

to lou um uh yeah yeah i could have kept

4528

02:48:16,630 --> 02:48:13,920

it going but

4529

02:48:19,750 --> 02:48:16,640

uh wow what a conversation what did you

4530

02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:19,760

think 747-228-2051

4531

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:23,040

i've got enough time here for a couple

4532

02:48:25,110 --> 02:48:24,319

of calls and i'll get to that in a

4533

02:48:28,870 --> 02:48:25,120

second

4534

02:48:31,429 --> 02:48:28,880

but uh there was uh uh so much

4535

02:48:32,870 --> 02:48:31,439

of course that was left on the table and

4536

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:32,880

we will save all of that

4537

02:48:38,230 --> 02:48:36,640

uh for a future show and and and do it

4538

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:38,240

once again with lou but that was a great

4539

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:39,439

conversation

4540

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,479

and i hope that i got

4541

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:45,120

uh enough in tonight for everybody there

4542

02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:45,840

was just

4543

02:48:49,110 --> 02:48:48,560

so many lots of questions were coming in

4544

02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:49,120

and

4545

02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:52,880

but uh that was great that was a great

4546

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:54,080

conversation

4547

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:56,399

and uh there you go i'm looking at some

4548

02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,200

of the of the uh the comments in twitter

4549

02:49:02,790 --> 02:49:01,920

and and i agree but but then again you

4550

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:02,800

have to go back

4551
02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:06,319
and and and listen to how how lou said

4552
02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:07,439
it you know hey

4553
02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:11,520
uh uh i i i'm i'm being evasive because

4554
02:49:16,630 --> 02:49:12,800
i have to be

4555
02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:16,640
and uh i'm of course uh paraphrasing but

4556
02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:20,240
that's uh that's the nature of of

4557
02:49:24,790 --> 02:49:23,040
of not only uh himself personally but

4558
02:49:27,429 --> 02:49:24,800
what we are dealing with here

4559
02:49:27,990 --> 02:49:27,439
and his connections and and his oaths

4560
02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:28,000
and and

4561
02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:31,200
everything else but that being said

4562
02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:35,120
very open and uh i don't think

4563
02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:37,279

i don't think he didn't answer uh a

4564

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:38,960

question

4565

02:49:43,670 --> 02:49:41,120

yeah yeah that was pretty cool that was

4566

02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:43,680

pretty cool i need to digest this

4567

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:45,439

uh as well as everybody else so with

4568

02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:46,720

that let's go to the phones hi you're

4569

02:49:59,830 --> 02:49:56,230

you're live hello yes you're live

4570

02:50:00,630 --> 02:49:59,840

hello so uh just curious like about the

4571

02:50:02,710 --> 02:50:00,640

whole

4572

02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:02,720

consciousness phenomena behind behind

4573

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:04,000

this whole thing you know that's kind of

4574

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:04,640

the

4575

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:06,080

main thing i kind of wanted to hear

4576

02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:08,399

about um

4577

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:22,790

yeah what's your name

4578

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:27,600

uh what do you mean consciousness

4579

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:30,960

so i mean that there are different

4580

02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:34,479

you know parts of reality that are based

4581

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:35,600

off of

4582

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:37,200

different levels like that so i'm just

4583

02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:38,880

wondering

4584

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:40,720

you know i mean there are different

4585

02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:43,120

parts of

4586

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:46,479

that i'm just uh i don't know

4587

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:50,960

wondering now that's the question

4588

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:52,720

okay you're great you're breaking up

4589

02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:54,399

there joe you're going with this

4590

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:57,200

would be the subject of another show i

4591

02:51:00,309 --> 02:50:58,800

mean when it comes to and i want to

4592

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:00,319

thank you for the phone call

4593

02:51:06,710 --> 02:51:04,160

um when it comes to this um and

4594

02:51:07,190 --> 02:51:06,720

and consciousness and and contact we

4595

02:51:09,269 --> 02:51:07,200

didn't get

4596

02:51:11,030 --> 02:51:09,279

into that tonight on the show that is

4597

02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:11,040

such a broad

4598

02:51:17,429 --> 02:51:14,240

broad subject um but i think that

4599

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:17,439

it is something that uh everybody

4600

02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:20,560

is interested in i don't know

4601
02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:23,920
uh lou's take on any of that but uh

4602
02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:26,720
i'll uh i'll do that on a future show

4603
02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:27,040
and

4604
02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:30,000
uh like i said that's a broad broad

4605
02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:32,000
conversation that's a that's a full show

4606
02:51:35,830 --> 02:51:34,479
in itself but it's something that we are

4607
02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:35,840
all interested in

4608
02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:38,319
i know um and i'm going to make this

4609
02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:39,600
brief because i've got

4610
02:51:46,469 --> 02:51:43,600
calls on hold i know that

4611
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:46,479
i can go out with a group of friends and

4612
02:51:51,190 --> 02:51:48,160
have a positive

4613
02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:51,200

uh mindset and want to see

4614

02:51:55,670 --> 02:51:54,080

something and then all of a sudden

4615

02:51:58,630 --> 02:51:55,680

something happens

4616

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:58,640

and i i don't know what's going on there

4617

02:52:03,910 --> 02:52:00,000

but it seems to

4618

02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:03,920

me that there is a direct connection

4619

02:52:08,070 --> 02:52:06,880

with us as as individuals i don't know

4620

02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:08,080

what that is

4621

02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:10,160

but i am fascinated with that let's go

4622

02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:11,359

back to the phones hi you're live on

4623

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:14,160

fade to black who's calling the subject

4624

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,000

of another show i mean when it comes oh

4625

02:52:21,750 --> 02:52:18,319

you gotta turn me down in the background

4626
02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:21,760
um when it comes to this hello yes

4627
02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:24,080
turn me down in the background doing it

4628
02:52:28,469 --> 02:52:26,319
right now jimmy

4629
02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:28,479
how are you okay who's this take me out

4630
02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:29,760
speaker

4631
02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:32,399
oh okay sorry about that this is joe

4632
02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:34,080
from huntsville alabama

4633
02:52:41,190 --> 02:52:37,359
you

4634
02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:41,200
well it was a pretty fun show what did

4635
02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:42,399
you think

4636
02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:44,880
i i thought it was one of the best

4637
02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:46,479
interviews you've done

4638
02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:49,279

uh i i thought it was great that you had

4639

02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:50,720

you had you finally had lu

4640

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:53,279

on the thing that i think is incredibly

4641

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:54,880

interesting

4642

02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:56,560

and and i'm i'm somebody who came out of

4643

02:53:01,190 --> 02:52:58,160

the government uh

4644

02:53:03,910 --> 02:53:01,200

but have been around the the topic of

4645

02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:03,920

the phenomenon for about 30 years

4646

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:07,680

what i've found interesting is is after

4647

02:53:15,910 --> 02:53:11,760

the 2017 new york times article

4648

02:53:20,230 --> 02:53:15,920

everyone seems so confused

4649

02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:20,240

by the concept of something flying

4650

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:24,640

in restricted airspace as being a threat

4651
02:53:31,830 --> 02:53:28,399
now if if the morning of

4652
02:53:32,230 --> 02:53:31,840
september 11 2001 at 10 o'clock in the

4653
02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:32,240
morning

4654
02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:35,520
eastern time if there would have been a

4655
02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:36,880
report that came out

4656
02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:40,240
that there was an unidentified plane

4657
02:53:45,750 --> 02:53:43,439
that wasn't responding to communications

4658
02:53:47,349 --> 02:53:45,760
nobody knew who was flying it where it

4659
02:53:49,750 --> 02:53:47,359
came from

4660
02:53:51,670 --> 02:53:49,760
what its intentions were but it was

4661
02:53:53,990 --> 02:53:51,680
flying over the white house

4662
02:53:56,710 --> 02:53:54,000
people would be freaking out and the

4663
02:54:00,870 --> 02:53:56,720

government be trying to shoot it down

4664

02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:00,880

but here we are almost 20 years later

4665

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:04,240

and we've got validated reports from

4666

02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:07,359

the department of defense stating that

4667

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:08,399

there are

4668

02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:12,160

quote unidentified craft aircraft if you

4669

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:12,960

will

4670

02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:16,640

flying over even even more

4671

02:54:20,070 --> 02:54:19,680

restricted airspace than then in some

4672

02:54:22,870 --> 02:54:20,080

cases

4673

02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:22,880

maybe even the white house but nobody

4674

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:24,080

seems to be able to get their head

4675

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:24,800

around why

4676

02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:27,680

that's a threat and these are craft that

4677

02:54:30,790 --> 02:54:29,680

we have no idea what they are they're

4678

02:54:32,469 --> 02:54:30,800

clearly not in the u s

4679

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:32,479

inventory that's been confirmed by the

4680

02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:35,439

government and i i guess

4681

02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:39,120

the narrative of the naysayers

4682

02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:41,920

is just very confusing and conflicting i

4683

02:54:44,309 --> 02:54:42,240

think

4684

02:54:54,710 --> 02:54:44,319

what you did tonight was help provide a

4685

02:54:58,150 --> 02:54:56,389

just across the community need to be

4686

02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:58,160

very appreciative of you

4687

02:55:01,990 --> 02:54:59,520

is the fact that i think what was

4688

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:02,000

highlighted tonight is what's needed

4689

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:04,800

is a disclosure caucus at the

4690

02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:06,080

congressional level so

4691

02:55:10,150 --> 02:55:08,800

you know to me the the community at

4692

02:55:13,349 --> 02:55:10,160

large that's out there

4693

02:55:16,550 --> 02:55:13,359

that wants to throw

4694

02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:16,560

stones every time someone comes out with

4695

02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:19,920

facts verifiable facts which i think

4696

02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:22,240

lose a lot of the lose data that lose

4697

02:55:27,830 --> 02:55:25,279

put up terrified

4698

02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:27,840

barring that why does those same

4699

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:28,479

community

4700

02:55:34,950 --> 02:55:32,800

interest go to their politicians and

4701
02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:34,960
lobby for a disclosure caucus

4702
02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:37,520
because there seems to be a caucus for

4703
02:55:41,110 --> 02:55:38,080
almost

4704
02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:41,120
every uh area of interest or special

4705
02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:42,240
interest group

4706
02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:44,880
and to me the the community at large

4707
02:55:49,990 --> 02:55:47,279
that's so passionate about this

4708
02:55:51,269 --> 02:55:50,000
should be involved in a grassroots

4709
02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:51,279
campaign

4710
02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:54,080
that pushes members of congress to work

4711
02:55:57,990 --> 02:55:55,680
in a bipartisan fashion

4712
02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:58,000
across the aisle to establish a

4713
02:56:01,750 --> 02:55:59,680

disclosure caucus and then

4714

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:01,760

you know the community at large can can

4715

02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:03,760

take their issue to the polls

4716

02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:05,279

politicians who are a member of the

4717

02:56:09,190 --> 02:56:07,520

caucus can get support

4718

02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:09,200

and the ones who don't support

4719

02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:11,359

disclosure or who are not a member of

4720

02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:12,080

the disclosure

4721

02:56:15,990 --> 02:56:14,720

caucus should not get the vote if it's

4722

02:56:19,349 --> 02:56:16,000

that important

4723

02:56:19,590 --> 02:56:19,359

to the the traditional ufo community or

4724

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:19,600

the

4725

02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:25,600

topic but i i think you did an amazing

4726
02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:26,319
job jimmy

4727
02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:29,439
uh you asked a lot of hard questions

4728
02:56:33,190 --> 02:56:31,680
and and god bless you we just we we

4729
02:56:35,510 --> 02:56:33,200
appreciate the fact that

4730
02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:35,520
you know you're you're raising awareness

4731
02:56:40,950 --> 02:56:37,600
on such an important topic

4732
02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:40,960
thank you joe and uh enjoy

4733
02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:42,880
the rest of your evening man thank you

4734
02:56:47,429 --> 02:56:44,080
so much

4735
02:56:48,790 --> 02:56:47,439
youtube thank you jimmy thank you have a

4736
02:56:53,190 --> 02:56:48,800
great night

4737
02:56:56,309 --> 02:56:53,200
and uh yeah the disclosure caucus

4738
02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:56,319

i mean would that even be possible

4739

02:57:02,630 --> 02:56:59,439

um i i still say we should have a

4740

02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:02,640

a disclosure march right the million

4741

02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,000

disclosure march

4742

02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:06,319

we should we should do something like

4743

02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:08,800

that we should organize it and

4744

02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:11,359

i think it would be fun and uh

4745

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:12,160

successful

4746

02:57:16,070 --> 02:57:14,399

too as well i've got time for one more

4747

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:16,080

call hi you're live on fade to black

4748

02:57:19,670 --> 02:57:17,920

who's calling

4749

02:57:21,269 --> 02:57:19,680

hey what's up jeremy this is dave and

4750

02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:21,279

lori and clint how are you doing tonight

4751
02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:22,000
bro i'm doing

4752
02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:24,800
fantastic how are you guys doing really

4753
02:57:27,269 --> 02:57:26,560
good you're going to do a song this is

4754
02:57:30,309 --> 02:57:27,279
amazing

4755
02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:30,319
i met tom delong in the ice palace back

4756
02:57:34,630 --> 02:57:31,600
in um

4757
02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:34,640
uh early early 2000's when he had a

4758
02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:36,880
is he answering questions well i'm just

4759
02:57:39,750 --> 02:57:37,920
i'm just saying he's

4760
02:57:41,429 --> 02:57:39,760
is uh louis answering questions right

4761
02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:41,439
now no lose off the air

4762
02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:43,680
and i've got about okay i've got about

4763
02:57:47,190 --> 02:57:44,640

30 seconds

4764

02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:47,200

left okay did you guys have you ever

4765

02:57:49,830 --> 02:57:48,319

heard of the um

4766

02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:49,840

have you ever heard of that giant in

4767

02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:51,600

afghanistan that all the uh

4768

02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:54,080

soldiers like caught or whatever i guess

4769

02:57:56,950 --> 02:57:55,439

have you ever heard of that oh yeah i've

4770

02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:56,960

heard that

4771

02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:59,680

yeah i've heard the stories about it um

4772

02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:00,000

yeah

4773

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:02,720

about that i was wondering what what you

4774

02:58:05,429 --> 02:58:03,680

thought about that

4775

02:58:07,269 --> 02:58:05,439

well i don't have enough time to answer

4776
02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:07,279
tonight did you guys did you guys know

4777
02:58:11,349 --> 02:58:07,600
what

4778
02:58:13,590 --> 02:58:11,359
jimmy did you guys just know amazing

4779
02:58:14,389 --> 02:58:13,600
did you guys enjoy the conversation

4780
02:58:18,230 --> 02:58:14,399
tonight with lou

4781
02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:18,240
yes sir oh my god yeah absolutely

4782
02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:22,319
absolutely far away and thankful

4783
02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:24,800
thank you so much thank you the stars

4784
02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:25,680
i'm all it's

4785
02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:28,160
amazing you guys are the best enjoy the

4786
02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:29,200
rest of your night

4787
02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:31,279
and we'll see you tomorrow yes sir you

4788
02:58:34,150 --> 02:58:32,960

have a beautiful night brother and go

4789

02:58:37,349 --> 02:58:34,160

exactly

4790

02:58:39,269 --> 02:58:37,359

there you go man fade to black and uh

4791

02:58:41,429 --> 02:58:39,279

dave and lori and clint out there in

4792

02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:41,439

georgia you guys uh thank you so much

4793

02:58:46,230 --> 02:58:43,520

what a great conversation tonight

4794

02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:46,240

and uh tomorrow night right here on fade

4795

02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:46,880

to black

4796

02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:50,080

daryl anka bashar what an

4797

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:52,319

amazing week on the show this is

4798

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:53,520

somebody pinch me

4799

02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:56,800

this this is why i do this everybody

4800

02:59:01,269 --> 02:58:59,760

all right love the community love the

4801

02:59:03,990 --> 02:59:01,279

fader knots

4802

02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:04,000

thank you all right faded black's

4803

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:06,800

executive producer is rita camarillo

4804

02:59:10,950 --> 02:59:09,279

shows produced by hilton j palm renee

4805

02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:10,960

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4806

02:59:15,750 --> 02:59:13,600

harder gene vettel and mark d kovar

4807

02:59:19,510 --> 02:59:15,760

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4808

02:59:21,590 --> 02:59:19,520

aldrige introspaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4809

02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:21,600

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4810

02:59:25,269 --> 02:59:23,279

the game changer network and syndication

4811

02:59:28,030 --> 02:59:25,279

is kgra

4812

02:59:30,309 --> 02:59:28,040

the planet spark has owned copyrighted

4813

02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:30,319

2021 by fade to black in the game

4814

02:59:33,750 --> 02:59:31,840

changer network inc

4815

02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:33,760

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4816

02:59:36,070 --> 02:59:35,279

copied or used anywhere in the known

4817

02:59:37,830 --> 02:59:36,080

universe

4818

02:59:39,750 --> 02:59:37,840

with written permission from fade to

4819

02:59:41,349 --> 02:59:39,760

black without

4820

02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:41,359

written permission from peyton the black

4821

02:59:45,670 --> 02:59:42,960

of the game change network

4822

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:45,680

i'm yours jimmy church tomorrow night

4823

02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:47,439

darylanka

4824

03:00:00,460 --> 02:59:51,359

until then i want everybody to be safe

4825

03:00:22,830 --> 03:00:14,860

[Music]

4826

03:00:33,920 --> 03:00:25,720

WOW